



STATISTICAL PUBLICATION

CHILDREN AND YOUTH IN GEORGIA 2020



შვედეთი
Sverige

unicef 
for every child

TBILISI
2020

CONVENTIONAL SIGNS

... Data not available or confidential.

- Magnitude nil.

The discrepancy between the totals and the sum in some cases can be explained by using rounded data.

The data do not cover occupied territories of Georgia (Abkhazian Autonomous Republic and Tskhinvali region).

© National Statistics Office of Georgia, 2020.













www.geostat.ge

Cover photo: UNICEF/Geo-2020/Djibuti/Robakidze.



This publication has been produced with the support of UNICEF and the Swedish International Development Agency. Its contents are the sole responsibility of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of UNICEF and the Swedish International Development Agency.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	POPULATION	05
	EDUCATION	43
	INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES	105
	SPORTS	111
	HEALTH CARE	121
	SOCIAL SECURITY	141
	EMPLOYMENT	167
	LIVING CONDITION	169
	TOURISM	171
	CRIME	175
	SELECTED FIGURES FROM MULTIPLE INDICATOR CLUSTER SURVEY, 2018	196
	TERMS AND DEFINITIONS	298

FOREWORD

"Children and Youth in Georgia" is a statistical publication prepared by the National Statistics Office of Georgia (Geostat) with the financial and technical support of the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and mainly includes data for 2015-2019 on the demographic situation, living standards, employment, education, healthcare, violations, tourism, information technology and other important indicators of the population under 25. It also presents the results of the 2014 population census by relevant age groups as well as the results of the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey – MICS Georgia 2018, conducted by Geostat in 2018-2019 in close cooperation with the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and the National Center for Disease Control and Public Health (NCDC).

The data presented in the publication are based on the results of surveys conducted by Geostat and on the administrative sources.

The present publication is intended for different groups of users and aims to raise awareness of the public interested in youth issues and assist them in the decision-making process.

Recommendations and suggestions on the format and content of the publication will be appreciated by the group of authors.

National Statistics Office of Georgia.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH IN GEORGIA 2020

POPULATION

01





**NUMBER OF POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX
(ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS DATA)
(THOUSANDS)**

TABLE 1.

YEAR	0-24	0-12	13-19	20-24
TOTAL				
1926	1 523.1	913.3	378.5	231.3
1939	1 932.5	1 140.5	489.2	302.9
1959	1 920.1	1 090.8	429.7	399.6
1970	2 127.4	1 245.5	585.3	296.7
1979	2 200.2	1 107.9	675.9	416.3
1989	2 171.5	1 163.8	593.9	413.7
2002*	1 445.5	692.0	456.2	297.4
2014	1 183.5	607.8	309.5	266.1
MEN				
1926	773.5	469.3	187.1	117.2
1939	973.9	581.3	244.3	148.4
1959	952.7	557.0	210.7	185.0
1970	1 077.3	634.5	297.9	145.0
1979	1 105.8	559.2	345.3	201.3
1989	1 103.4	593.1	307.0	203.4
2002*	753.8	364.9	237.8	151.2
2014	617.6	319.1	163.2	135.3
WOMEN				
1926	749.6	444.0	191.4	114.1
1939	958.6	559.2	244.9	154.5
1959	967.4	533.8	219.0	214.6
1970	1 050.1	611.0	287.4	151.7
1979	1 094.4	548.8	330.6	215.0
1989	1 068.0	570.8	286.9	210.4
2002*	691.7	327.1	218.4	146.2
2014	565.9	288.7	146.4	130.8

* The retro-projected results of the 2002 General Population Census



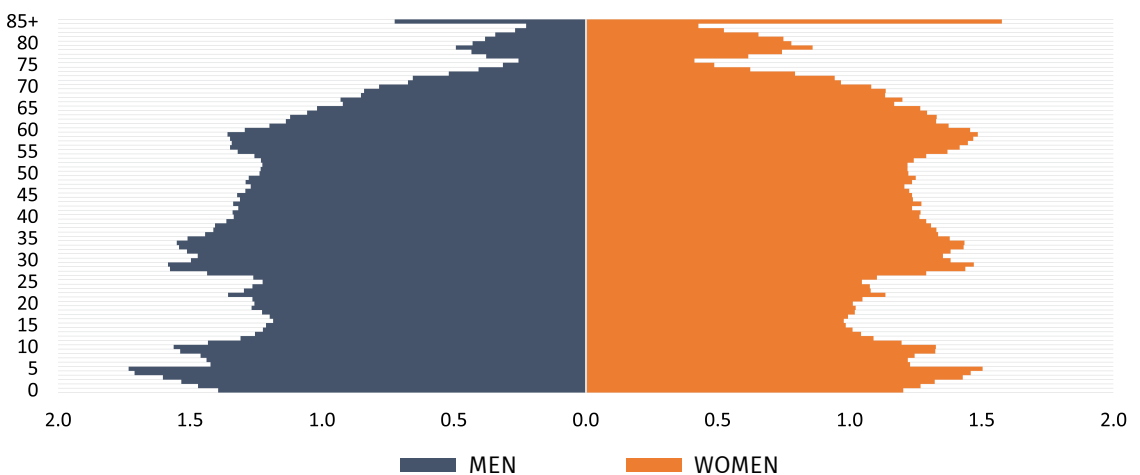
**NUMBER OF POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX,
AS OF 1 JANUARY
(THOUSANDS)**

TABLE 2.

YEAR	0-24	0-12	13-19	20-24
TOTAL				
2015	1 191.6	619.1	310.5	261.9
2016	1 187.1	636.5	304.3	246.3
2017	1 180.5	651.2	297.3	231.9
2018	1 178.2	663.3	290.2	224.7
2019	1 180.8	671.9	288.3	220.6
2020	1 182.7	675.1	289.3	218.3
MEN				
2015	622.2	324.8	164.0	133.4
2016	620.7	333.5	161.0	126.2
2017	617.4	340.1	157.3	120.0
2018	616.9	345.8	153.8	117.2
2019	618.4	349.7	153.0	115.7
2020	619.4	350.9	153.3	115.2
WOMEN				
2015	569.3	294.4	146.4	128.6
2016	566.4	303.0	143.3	120.2
2017	563.0	311.1	140.0	111.9
2018	561.3	317.5	136.4	107.4
2019	562.4	322.2	135.3	104.9
2020	563.4	324.2	136.0	103.2

AGE-SEX PYRAMID, AS OF 1 JANUARY 2020, %

CHART 1.





SEX RATIO (NUMBER OF MEN PER 100 WOMEN) BY AGE

TABLE 3.

YEAR	0-12	13-19	20-24
2015	110.3	112.0	103.7
2016	110.1	112.4	105.0
2017	109.3	112.4	107.2
2018	108.9	112.8	109.1
2019	108.5	113.1	110.3
2020	108.2	112.7	111.6

CHILD DEPENDENCY RATIO

TABLE 4.

YEAR	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
2015	28.3	30.6	26.1
2016	29.1	31.3	27.0
2017	29.9	32.0	27.8
2018	30.5	32.5	28.6
2019	31.2	33.1	29.4
2020	31.7	33.4	30.0



NUMBER OF POPULATION BY REGIONS, AGE AND SEX
(ACCORDING TO THE 2014 GENERAL POPULATION CENSUS)
(THOUSANDS)

TABLE 5.

REGIONS	0-24	0-12	13-19	20-24
TOTAL				
Georgia	1 183.5	607.8	309.5	266.1
Tbilisi	377.9	188.2	95.2	94.5
Adjara A.R.	114.0	57.5	30.1	26.4
Guria	30.5	16.1	8.4	6.0
Imereti	155.1	81.5	41.3	32.3
Kakheti	94.7	49.5	25.4	19.8
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	28.2	14.2	7.4	6.6
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	6.5	3.3	2.1	1.1
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	91.5	48.5	25.1	18.0
Samtskhe-Javakheti	53.1	27.8	14.2	11.1
Kvemo Kartli	150.3	79.0	38.5	32.8
Shida Kartli	81.8	42.2	22.1	17.6
MEN				
Georgia	617.6	319.1	163.2	135.3
Tbilisi	191.1	97.3	48.7	45.2
Adjara A.R.	59.7	30.4	15.7	13.6
Guria	16.1	8.3	4.5	3.3
Imereti	81.5	42.7	22.0	16.8
Kakheti	50.9	26.5	13.7	10.7
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	15.1	7.5	4.0	3.6
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	3.5	1.7	1.1	0.7
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	48.3	25.3	13.3	9.7
Samtskhe-Javakheti	28.3	14.9	7.6	5.8
Kvemo Kartli	79.9	42.4	20.7	16.8
Shida Kartli	43.1	22.1	11.9	9.1
WOMEN				
Georgia	565.9	288.7	146.4	130.8
Tbilisi	186.8	91.0	46.5	49.3
Adjara A.R.	54.3	27.1	14.4	12.8
Guria	14.3	7.8	3.9	2.7
Imereti	73.6	38.9	19.2	15.5



REGIONS	0-24	0-12	13-19	20-24
Kakheti	43.8	23.0	11.7	9.1
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	13.1	6.7	3.4	3.0
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	2.9	1.6	0.9	0.4
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	43.2	23.1	11.8	8.3
Samtskhe-Javakheti	24.8	12.9	6.6	5.3
Kvemo Kartli	70.4	36.7	17.8	16.0
Shida Kartli	38.7	20.1	10.1	8.4

NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY REGIONS

(UNITS)

TABLE 6.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Georgia	59 249	56 569	53 293	51 138	48 296
Tbilisi	17 509	16 784	14 906	16 161	16 022
Adjara A.R.	6 299	5 977	6 108	5 800	5 703
Guria	1 559	1 535	1 471	1 272	1 174
Imereti	8 515	7 784	7 574	6 757	6 040
Kakheti	5 212	4 870	4 722	4 159	3 872
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	1 280	1 180	1 205	1 067	946
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	367	327	341	328	284
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	4 998	4 797	4 436	3 972	3 473
Samtskhe-Javakheti	2 268	2 349	2 178	2 107	1 904
Kvemo Kartli	7 103	6 892	6 693	6 179	5 845
Shida Kartli	4 139	4 074	3 659	3 336	3 033



**NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY REGIONS,
SEX AND AGE OF MOTHER
(UNITS)**

TABLE 7.

AGE OF MOTHER, REGIONS	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS
Georgia	11 965	11 060	10 284	9 833	9 031	8 417	8 222	7 681	7 605	6 893
<20	2 598	2 510	2 302	2 165	1 843	1 771	1 630	1 487	1 503	1 336
20-24	9 367	8 550	7 982	7 668	7 188	6 646	6 592	6 194	6 102	5 557
Tbilisi	2 519	2 424	2 123	2 059	1 707	1 554	1 742	1 744	1 757	1 552
<20	378	328	307	283	221	220	245	220	215	209
20-24	2 141	2 096	1 816	1 776	1 486	1 334	1 497	1 524	1 542	1 343
Adjara A.R.	1 291	1 241	1 105	1 079	1 116	988	961	907	900	822
<20	247	261	218	183	184	148	152	132	129	117
20-24	1 044	980	887	896	932	840	809	775	771	705
Guria	340	308	273	276	265	245	225	215	202	188
<20	86	70	68	64	60	64	50	41	53	44
20-24	254	238	205	212	205	181	175	174	149	144
Imereti	1 810	1 635	1 463	1 411	1 289	1 291	1 134	1 014	988	948
<20	418	378	294	299	265	229	195	167	167	159
20-24	1 392	1 257	1 169	1 112	1 024	1 062	939	847	821	789
Kakheti	1 292	1 146	1 133	972	991	927	844	782	798	673
<20	369	317	323	318	257	220	222	198	207	177
20-24	923	829	810	654	734	707	622	584	591	496
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	250	207	200	201	204	176	139	160	136	125
<20	44	42	47	36	32	36	19	29	27	15
20-24	206	165	153	165	172	140	120	131	109	110
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	57	63	48	47	30	43	44	35	34	34
<20	7	5	12	9	3	7	5	1	4	7
20-24	50	58	36	38	27	36	39	34	30	27
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	994	996	894	904	756	732	690	660	549	544
<20	250	282	213	206	161	184	161	139	113	106
20-24	744	714	681	698	595	548	529	521	436	438



AGE OF MOTHER, REGIONS	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS
Samtskhe-Javakheti	542	478	486	516	446	382	400	371	389	293
<20	84	98	84	99	68	70	65	51	56	48
20-24	458	380	402	417	378	312	335	320	333	245
Kvemo Kartli	1 902	1 680	1 703	1 533	1 531	1 424	1 455	1 256	1 337	1 203
<20	520	522	550	494	462	469	414	413	426	359
20-24	1 382	1 158	1 153	1 039	1 069	955	1 041	843	911	844
Shida Kartli	968	882	856	835	696	655	588	537	515	511
<20	195	207	186	174	130	124	102	96	106	95
20-24	773	675	670	661	566	531	486	441	409	416



NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS BY REGIONS, LEGITIMACY STATUS AND AGE OF MOTHER

(UNITS)

REGIONS, LEGITIMACY STATUS	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	<20	20-24	<20	20-24	<20	20-24	<20	20-24	<20	20-24
Georgia	5 108	17 916	4 467	15 650	3 614	13 834	3 117	12 786	2 839	11 659
Wedlock	2 356	12 197	1 875	10 561	1 385	9 096	1 120	8 291	978	7 500
Declaration of both parents	2 513	5 351	2 289	4 787	1 859	4 364	1 714	4 223	1 574	3 834
Declaration of mother	239	351	303	296	364	365	282	271	254	248
Not stated	-	17	-	6	6	9	1	1	33	77
Tbilisi	706	4 237	590	3 592	441	2 820	465	3 021	424	2 885
Wedlock	307	2 695	212	2 284	159	1 757	165	1 857	158	1 785
Declaration of both parents	346	1 436	309	1 225	224	979	254	1 101	225	1 022
Declaration of mother	53	100	69	79	58	81	46	62	34	59
Not stated	-	6	-	4	-	3	-	1	7	19
Adjara A.R.	508	2 024	401	1 783	332	1 772	284	1 584	246	1 476
Wedlock	326	1 716	244	1 489	214	1 462	151	1 288	121	1 188
Declaration of both parents	167	288	139	281	79	287	94	275	90	264
Declaration of mother	15	20	18	13	39	23	39	21	33	17
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7
Guria	156	492	132	417	124	386	91	349	97	293
Wedlock	80	356	69	330	57	253	41	241	37	205
Declaration of both parents	71	132	57	81	53	123	38	105	45	79
Declaration of mother	5	4	6	6	14	10	12	3	15	9
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 8.

REGIONS, LEGITIMACY STATUS	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	<20	20-24	<20	20-24	<20	20-24	<20	20-24	<20	20-24
Imereti	796	2 649	593	2 281	494	2 086	362	1 786	326	1 610
Wedlock	432	2 008	273	1 646	206	1 476	155	1 273	143	1 099
Declaration of both parents	330	605	281	594	245	565	184	485	162	472
Declaration of mother	34	36	39	39	42	43	22	28	19	28
Not stated	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	2	11
Kakheti	686	1 752	641	1 464	477	1 441	420	1 206	384	1 087
Wedlock	225	901	196	750	129	737	98	586	95	496
Declaration of both parents	431	796	399	676	301	660	280	595	254	558
Declaration of mother	30	47	46	38	47	44	42	25	34	26
Not stated	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	86	371	83	318	68	312	48	251	42	219
Wedlock	25	209	24	165	15	148	9	139	8	116
Declaration of both parents	54	159	53	146	50	153	36	106	27	97
Declaration of mother	7	3	6	7	3	11	3	6	7	6
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	12	108	21	74	10	63	6	73	11	57
Wedlock	6	80	10	57	3	41	2	57	6	39
Declaration of both parents	6	27	10	13	6	16	1	14	5	18
Declaration of mother	-	1	1	4	1	6	3	2	-	-
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



REGIONS, LEGITIMACY STATUS	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	<20	20-24	<20	20-24	<20	20-24	<20	20-24	<20	20-24
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	532	1 458	419	1 379	345	1 143	300	1 050	219	874
Wedlock	247	1 011	207	970	155	773	107	733	84	574
Declaration of both parents	261	412	192	389	158	342	168	286	112	256
Declaration of mother	24	35	20	20	30	27	25	31	15	32
Not stated	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	8	12
Samtskhe-Javakheti	182	838	183	819	138	690	116	655	104	578
Wedlock	122	666	112	660	81	540	68	504	65	461
Declaration of both parents	52	157	65	143	40	133	42	140	31	102
Declaration of mother	8	15	6	16	16	17	6	11	7	11
Not stated	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	4
Kvemo Kartli	1 042	2 539	1 044	2 192	931	2 024	827	1 884	785	1 755
Wedlock	394	1 632	353	1 322	268	1 171	250	1 025	197	982
Declaration of both parents	601	840	621	817	567	775	512	796	505	718
Declaration of mother	47	65	70	53	95	75	65	63	71	38
Not stated	-	2	-	-	1	3	-	-	12	17
Shida Kartli	402	1 448	360	1 331	254	1 097	198	927	201	825
Wedlock	192	923	175	888	98	738	74	588	64	555
Declaration of both parents	194	499	163	422	136	331	105	320	118	248
Declaration of mother	16	25	22	21	19	28	19	19	19	22
Not stated	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

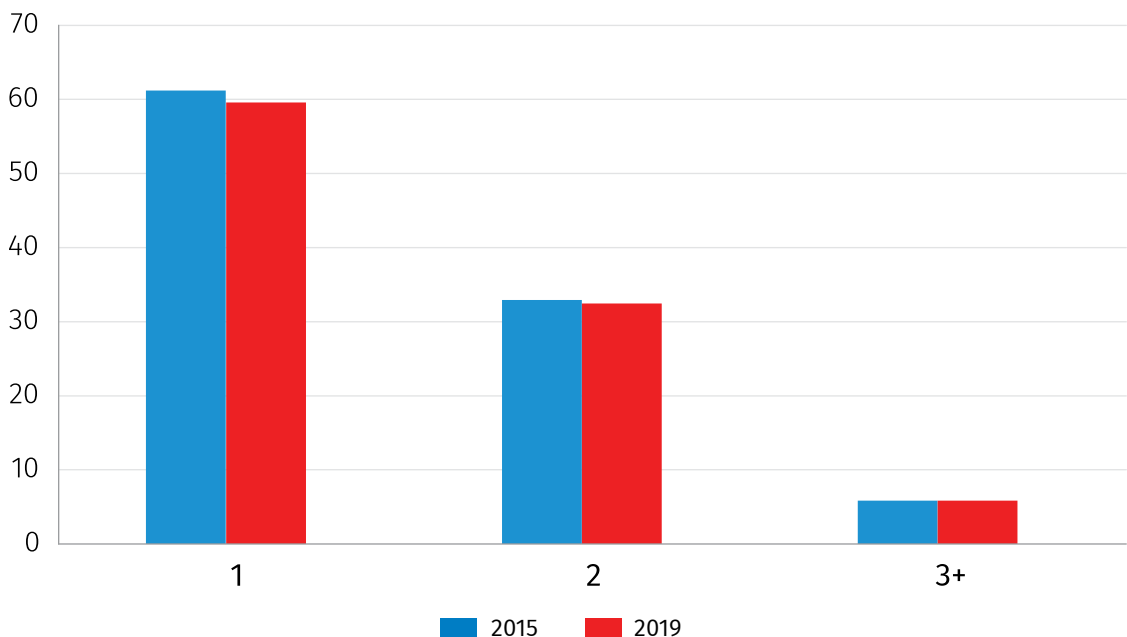
**NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS
BY BIRTH ORDER AND AGE OF MOTHER
(UNITS)**

TABLE 9.

BIRTH ORDER	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	<20	20-24	<20	20-24	<20	20-24	<20	20-24	<20	20-24
Total	5 108	17 916	4 467	15 650	3 614	13 834	3 117	12 786	2 839	11 659
1	4 139	9 920	3 564	8 730	2 779	7 570	2 427	6 908	2 230	6 358
2	909	6 660	856	5 763	793	5 111	629	4 770	553	4 123
3+	46	1 299	47	1 157	42	1 151	50	1 061	36	1 112
Not stated	14	37	-	-	-	2	11	47	20	66

**NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS (%) AMONG MOTHERS UNDER
THE AGE OF 25 BY BIRTH ORDER**

CHART 2.



AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES

TABLE 10.

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
15-19	48.4	43.4	36.2	32.3	29.4
20-24	144.1	134.9	126.1	121.9	112.1



**NUMBER OF STILLBIRTHS
BY SEX AND AGE OF MOTHER
(UNITS)**

TABLE 11.

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
TOTAL					
Total	182	150	110	129	114
<20	40	34	28	32	29
20-24	142	116	82	97	85
BOYS					
Total	99	80	61	72	55
<20	26	23	15	14	15
20-24	73	57	46	58	40
GIRLS					
Total	83	70	49	57	59
<20	14	11	13	18	14
20-24	69	59	36	39	45

**NUMBER OF DEATHS BY REGIONS,
AGE AND SEX, 2015-2017
(UNITS)**

TABLE 12.1.

	2015			2016			2017		
	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
Georgia	1 093	696	397	1 048	671	377	1 011	627	384
0	507	275	232	507	292	215	512	278	234
1-4	98	59	39	97	58	39	82	49	33
5-12	104	73	31	74	44	30	85	54	31
13-19	158	115	43	160	119	41	130	84	46
20-24	226	174	52	210	158	52	202	162	40
Tbilisi	301	186	115	231	140	91	253	161	92
0	139	72	67	119	72	47	129	76	53
1-4	26	13	13	28	14	14	15	10	5
5-12	32	19	13	16	7	9	22	13	9
13-19	42	33	9	34	23	11	38	28	10
20-24	62	49	13	34	24	10	49	34	15



	2015			2016			2017		
	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
Adjara A.R.	109	73	36	105	70	35	115	68	47
0	58	31	27	49	30	19	51	28	23
1-4	8	5	3	9	3	6	9	8	1
5-12	11	8	3	10	9	1	11	5	6
13-19	9	9	-	11	9	2	17	8	9
20-24	23	20	3	26	19	7	27	19	8
Guria	18	11	7	29	16	13	34	23	11
0	8	5	3	17	8	9	13	7	6
1-4	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
5-12	2	1	1	1	-	1	5	2	3
13-19	1	-	1	4	3	1	7	5	2
20-24	4	3	1	4	3	1	9	9	-
Imereti	146	87	59	162	110	52	151	85	66
0	68	33	35	72	41	31	88	44	44
1-4	13	8	5	14	12	2	11	4	7
5-12	13	10	3	13	7	6	11	8	3
13-19	19	12	7	25	20	5	15	7	8
20-24	33	24	9	38	30	8	26	22	4
Kakheti	110	70	40	112	72	40	90	53	37
0	51	25	26	63	34	29	54	27	27
1-4	10	7	3	9	5	4	8	4	4
5-12	8	6	2	9	6	3	5	3	2
13-19	20	14	6	12	9	3	6	3	3
20-24	21	18	3	19	18	1	17	16	1
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	33	20	13	27	21	6	28	15	13
0	16	9	7	12	8	4	14	7	7
1-4	2	-	2	1	1	-	3	-	3
5-12	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	1
13-19	5	3	2	7	5	2	5	5	-
20-24	8	8	-	7	7	-	4	2	2
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	9	8	1	9	6	3	7	3	4
0	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	2
1-4	1	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	1
5-12	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
13-19	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
20-24	4	4	-	2	2	-	3	2	1



	2015			2016			2017		
	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	100	61	39	96	58	38	84	51	33
0	52	24	28	43	21	22	43	21	22
1-4	6	3	3	6	4	2	5	4	1
5-12	7	6	1	4	2	2	9	5	4
13-19	15	11	4	18	15	3	11	7	4
20-24	20	17	3	25	16	9	16	14	2
Samtskhe-Javakheti	41	23	18	45	29	16	45	28	17
0	15	9	6	17	11	6	23	13	10
1-4	5	3	2	5	3	2	5	2	3
5-12	5	4	1	5	3	2	4	3	1
13-19	12	6	6	10	5	5	8	5	3
20-24	4	1	3	8	7	1	5	5	-
Kvemo Kartli	150	101	49	163	104	59	144	98	46
0	67	40	27	77	45	32	63	36	27
1-4	18	12	6	16	12	4	21	13	8
5-12	17	15	2	10	5	5	13	11	2
13-19	21	16	5	30	23	7	16	13	3
20-24	27	18	9	30	19	11	31	25	6
Shida Kartli	76	56	20	69	45	24	60	42	18
0	31	25	6	36	20	16	32	19	13
1-4	6	6	-	4	2	2	4	4	-
5-12	6	3	3	5	4	1	2	2	-
13-19	13	10	3	7	6	1	7	3	4
20-24	20	12	8	17	13	4	15	14	1
20-24	4	4	-	2	2	-	3	2	1

**NUMBER OF DEATHS BY REGIONS,
AGE AND SEX, 2018-2019**
(UNITS)

TABLE 12.2.

	2018			2019		
	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
Georgia	895	570	325	818	518	300
0	416	246	170	380	214	166
1-4	83	39	44	72	40	32
5-12	80	50	30	62	38	24
13-19	131	92	39	139	103	36
20-24	185	143	42	165	123	42
Tbilisi	265	166	99	214	142	72
0	107	69	38	97	65	32
1-4	29	9	20	21	10	11
5-12	26	14	12	16	6	10
13-19	36	23	13	33	26	7
20-24	67	51	16	47	35	12
Adjara A.R.	108	62	46	102	64	38
0	66	36	30	43	24	19
1-4	12	5	7	13	6	7
5-12	8	6	2	12	8	4
13-19	10	7	3	19	15	4
20-24	12	8	4	15	11	4
Guria	18	7	11	20	10	10
0	9	3	6	9	4	5
1-4	1	1	-	2	2	-
5-12	4	1	3	4	2	2
13-19	1	-	1	4	1	3
20-24	3	2	1	1	1	-



	2018			2019		
	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
Imereti	107	63	44	105	78	27
0	41	21	20	51	36	15
1-4	9	3	6	6	3	3
5-12	7	4	3	5	5	-
13-19	27	16	11	18	13	5
20-24	23	19	4	25	21	4
Kakheti	86	57	29	90	58	32
0	36	20	16	41	21	20
1-4	6	4	2	7	5	2
5-12	10	5	5	9	6	3
13-19	12	10	2	17	15	2
20-24	22	18	4	16	11	5
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	13	9	4	21	12	9
0	8	4	4	8	3	5
1-4	-	-	-	2	1	1
5-12	1	1	-	-	-	-
13-19	2	2	-	4	3	1
20-24	2	2	-	7	5	2
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	6	4	2	4	1	3
0	4	2	2	1	-	1
1-4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-12	-	-	-	-	-	-
13-19	1	1	-	1	1	-
20-24	1	1	-	2	-	2



	2018			2019		
	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	67	51	16	78	49	29
0	32	24	8	40	24	16
1-4	8	5	3	4	2	2
5-12	5	5	-	4	2	2
13-19	8	7	1	15	10	5
20-24	14	10	4	15	11	4
Samtskhe-Javakheti	36	24	12	24	18	6
0	20	12	8	10	6	4
1-4	3	2	1	2	1	1
5-12	-	-	-	1	1	-
13-19	5	5	-	3	2	1
20-24	8	5	3	8	8	-
Kvemo Kartli	121	85	36	111	57	54
0	56	38	18	61	23	38
1-4	11	6	5	11	7	4
5-12	15	11	4	8	6	2
13-19	19	15	4	14	8	6
20-24	20	15	5	17	13	4
Shida Kartli	68	42	26	49	29	20
0	37	17	20	19	8	11
1-4	4	4	-	4	3	1
5-12	4	3	1	3	2	1
13-19	10	6	4	11	9	2
20-24	13	12	1	12	7	5



NUMBER OF MARRIED PEOPLE BY AGE AND SEX

(UNITS)

TABLE 13.

	MEN		WOMEN	
	<20	20-24	<20	20-24
2015	719	6 882	3 523	9 054
2016	458	5 695	2 545	7 978
2017	386	5 051	2 213	7 320
2018	326	4 559	2 054	6 739
2019	294	4 323	1 933	6 404

NUMBER OF MARRIED PEOPLE BY MARRIAGE ORDER, AGE AND SEX

(UNITS)

TABLE 14.

AGE, MARRIAGE ORDER	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
Total	7 601	12 577	6 153	10 523	5 437	9 533	4 885	8 793	4 617	8 337
<20	719	3 523	458	2 545	386	2 213	326	2 054	294	1 933
20-24	6 882	9 054	5 695	7 978	5 051	7 320	4 559	6 739	4 323	6 404
First marriage	7 522	12 394	6 068	10 341	5 365	9 341	4 821	8 583	4 538	8 134
<20	716	3 512	457	2 536	386	2 197	325	2 042	292	1 920
20-24	6 806	8 882	5 611	7 805	4 979	7 144	4 496	6 541	4 246	6 214
Remarriage	79	182	85	182	72	192	62	200	76	196
<20	3	11	1	9	-	16	-	10	2	10
20-24	76	171	84	173	72	176	62	190	74	186
Not stated	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	10	3	7
<20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3
20-24	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	8	3	4



NUMBER OF MARRIED PEOPLE BY AGE, SEX AND PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS

(UNITS)

TABLE 15.

AGE, PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
Total	7 601	12 577	6 153	10 523	5 437	9 533	4 885	8 793	4 617	8 337
<20	719	3 523	458	2 545	386	2 213	326	2 054	294	1 933
20-24	6 882	9 054	5 695	7 978	5 051	7 320	4 559	6 739	4 323	6 404
Never married	7 522	12 394	6 068	10 341	5 365	9 341	4 821	8 583	4 538	8 134
<20	716	3 512	457	2 536	386	2 197	325	2 042	292	1 920
20-24	6 806	8 882	5 611	7 805	4 979	7 144	4 496	6 541	4 246	6 214
Widowed	-	5	-	3	-	2	-	2	-	1
<20	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	-	4	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	1
Divorced	79	177	85	179	72	190	62	198	76	195
<20	3	10	1	8	-	16	-	10	2	10
20-24	76	167	84	171	72	174	62	188	74	185
Not stated	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	10	3	7
<20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3
20-24	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	8	3	4



NUMBER OF MARRIED PEOPLE BY AGE OF SPOUSES

(UNITS)

TABLE 16.

AGE OF GROOM	AGE OF BRIDE	
	<20	20-24
2015		
<20	510	179
20-24	1 934	4 091
2016		
<20	313	125
20-24	1 337	3 591
2017		
<20	258	103
20-24	1 141	3 217
2018		
<20	197	107
20-24	1 063	2 861
2019		
<20	199	83
20-24	950	2 697



NUMBER OF DIVORCED PEOPLE BY AGE AND SEX

(UNITS)

TABLE 17.

	MEN		WOMEN	
	<20	20-24	<20	20-24
2015	19	448	96	919
2016	18	446	87	881
2017	21	445	91	898
2018	15	358	58	799
2019	7	387	63	888

NUMBER OF DIVORCED PEOPLE UNDER THE AGE OF 25 BY SEX AND DURATION OF MARRIAGE

(UNITS)

TABLE 18.

DURATION OF MARRIAGE	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
0-4	432	844	433	793	440	846	349	720	363	803
5+	34	169	28	165	25	138	21	136	29	142
Not stated	1	2	3	10	1	5	3	1	2	6



NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS BY AGE AND SEX

(UNITS)

TABLE 19.

		AGE:			
		0-24	0-12	13-19	20-24
2015	TOTAL	26 923	8 091	6 270	12 562
	MEN	15 755	4 267	3 603	7 885
	WOMEN	11 168	3 824	2 667	4 677
2016	TOTAL	27 916	8 541	6 966	12 409
	MEN	16 130	4 504	3 974	7 652
	WOMEN	11 786	4 037	2 992	4 757
2017	TOTAL	24 482	7 288	6 095	11 099
	MEN	14 168	3 838	3 533	6 797
	WOMEN	10 314	3 450	2 562	4 302
2018	TOTAL	27 306	8 991	6 564	11 751
	MEN	15 776	4 759	3 807	7 210
	WOMEN	11 530	4 232	2 757	4 541
2019	TOTAL	29 186	11 106	6 715	11 365
	MEN	16 513	5 852	3 812	6 849
	WOMEN	12 673	5 254	2 903	4 516



NUMBER OF IMMIGRANTS BY AGE AND SEX

(UNITS)

TABLE 20.

		AGE:			
		0-24	0-12	13-19	20-24
2015	TOTAL	22 597	8 054	4 851	9 692
	MEN	13 301	4 255	2 842	6 204
	WOMEN	9 296	3 799	2 009	3 488
2016	TOTAL	23 313	8 125	5 245	9 943
	MEN	13 664	4 242	3 024	6 398
	WOMEN	9 649	3 883	2 221	3 545
2017	TOTAL	21 813	7 842	5 114	8 857
	MEN	12 885	4 160	3 014	5 711
	WOMEN	8 928	3 682	2 100	3 146
2018	TOTAL	24 289	8 699	6 439	9 151
	MEN	14 301	4 545	3 875	5 881
	WOMEN	9 988	4 154	2 564	3 270
2019	TOTAL	25 874	9 113	7 261	9 500
	MEN	14 942	4 771	4 226	5 945
	WOMEN	10 932	4 342	3 035	3 555

**NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS
BY AGE AND CITIZENSHIP
(UNITS)**

TABLE 21.

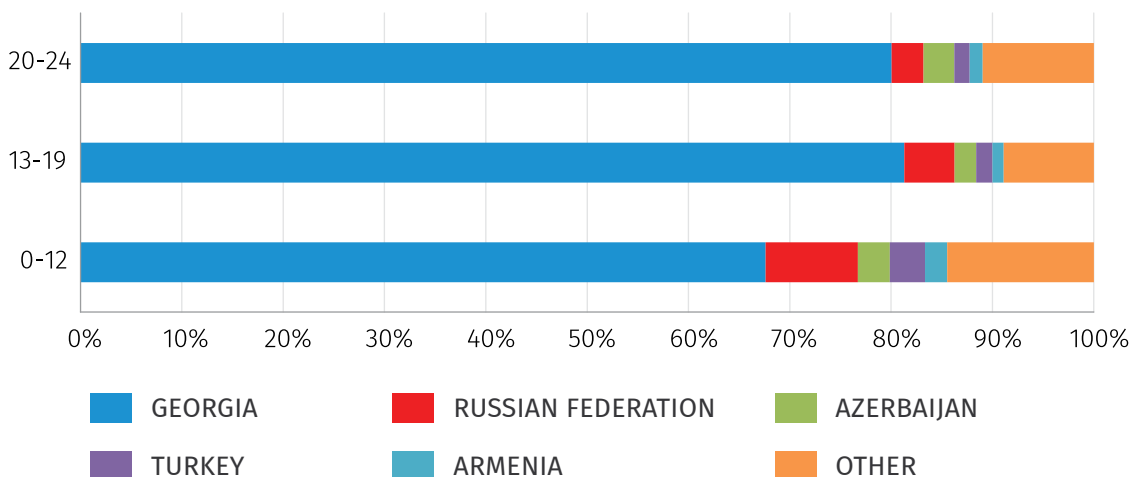
CITIZENSHIP	0-24	0-12	13-19	20-24
	2015			
Total	26 923	8 091	6 270	12 562
Georgia	19 582	4 797	4 706	10 079
Russian Federation	1 975	1 063	454	458
Turkey	727	319	150	258
Armenia	707	345	124	238
Azerbaijan	411	47	91	273
Other	3 521	1 520	745	1 256
	2016			
Total	27 916	8 541	6 966	12 409
Georgia	19 416	4 761	5 211	9 444
Russian Federation	2 612	1 414	593	605
Armenia	1 276	581	182	513
Turkey	912	295	203	414
Azerbaijan	577	125	149	303
Other	3 123	1 365	628	1 130
	2017			
Total	24 482	7 288	6 095	11 099
Georgia	19 003	4 653	5 147	9 203
Russian Federation	1 621	923	336	362
Azerbaijan	645	174	143	328
Turkey	571	253	74	244
Armenia	396	216	74	106
Other	2 246	1 069	321	856
	2018			
Total	27 306	8 991	6 564	11 751
Georgia	20 910	5 836	5 503	9 571
Russian Federation	1 843	1 041	372	430
Azerbaijan	722	263	138	321
Turkey	543	273	74	196
Armenia	414	220	78	116
Other	2 874	1 358	399	1 117



CITIZENSHIP	0-24	0-12	13-19	20-24
	2019			
Total	29 186	11 106	6 715	11 365
Georgia	22 068	7 509	5 460	9 099
Russian Federation	1 703	1 013	332	358
Azerbaijan	837	350	143	344
Turkey	664	384	109	171
Armenia	465	242	75	148
Other	3 449	1 608	596	1 245

NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS (%) BY AGE AND CITIZENSHIP, 2019

CHART 3.





**NUMBER OF IMMIGRANTS
BY AGE AND CITIZENSHIP
(UNITS)**

TABLE 22.

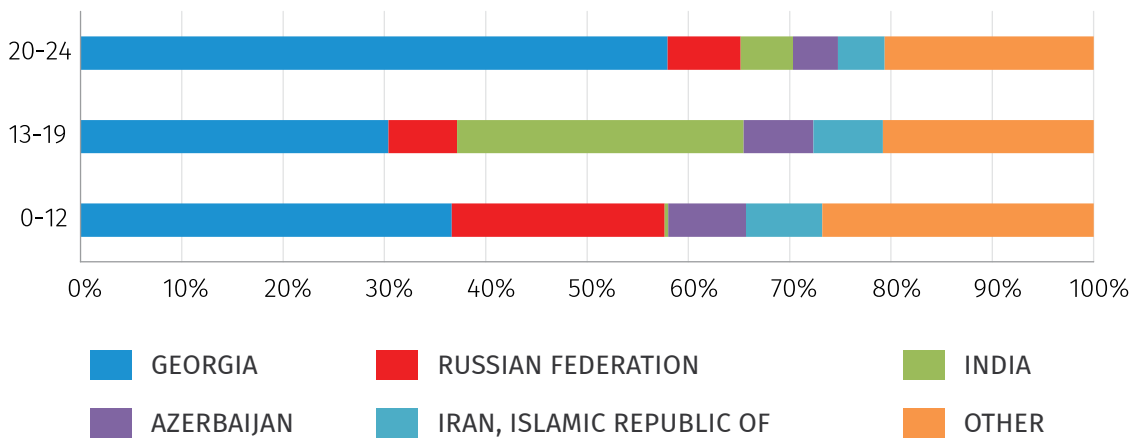
CITIZENSHIP	0-24	0-12	13-19	20-24
	2015			
Total	22 597	8 054	4 851	9 692
Georgia	11 094	3 245	1 958	5 891
Russian Federation	2 756	1 524	561	671
Azerbaijan	1 454	447	613	394
Turkey	1 305	511	285	509
Armenia	992	490	146	356
Other	4 966	1 837	1 288	1 871
	2016			
Total	23 313	8 125	5 245	9 943
Georgia	10 857	2 814	2 052	5 991
Russian Federation	3 097	1 806	606	685
Azerbaijan	1 596	589	616	391
Turkey	1 427	497	341	589
Armenia	1 316	654	212	450
Other	5 020	1 765	1 418	1 837
	2017			
Total	21 813	7 842	5 114	8 857
Georgia	10 554	2 907	2 039	5 608
Russian Federation	2 635	1 617	458	560
Azerbaijan	1 619	617	599	403
India	1 496	59	915	522
Turkey	1 035	551	193	291
Other	4 474	2 091	910	1 473
	2018			
Total	24 289	8 699	6 439	9 151
Georgia	10 222	3 070	1 954	5 198
Russian Federation	2 815	1 722	456	637
India	2 348	50	1 719	579
Azerbaijan	1 755	757	564	434
Iran, Islamic Republic of	1 060	464	320	276
Other	6 089	2 636	1 426	2 027



CITIZENSHIP	0-24	0-12	13-19	20-24
	2019			
Total	25 874	9 113	7 261	9 500
Georgia	11 051	3 340	2 206	5 505
Russian Federation	3 092	1 915	493	684
India	2 578	32	2 054	492
Azerbaijan	1 622	699	500	423
Iran, Islamic Republic of	1 620	686	498	436
Other	5 911	2 441	1 510	1 960

NUMBER OF IMMIGRANTS (%) BY AGE AND CITIZENSHIP, 2019

CHART 4.



NUMBER OF POPULATION BY PLACE OF BIRTH, AGE AND SEX (ACCORDING TO THE 2014 GENERAL POPULATION CENSUS)

(UNITS)

TABLE 23.

	TOTAL			MEN			WOMEN		
	0-12	13-19	20-24	0-12	13-19	20-24	0-12	13-19	20-24
Total	607 820	309 531	266 125	319 145	163 158	135 305	288 675	146 373	130 820
Born in Georgia	593 080	300 683	260 034	311 196	158 485	132 142	281 884	142 198	127 892
of which:									
Tbilisi	188 741	72 094	59 236	97 686	37 603	29 836	91 055	34 491	29 400
Abkhazia A.R.	795	958	7 347	428	475	3 570	367	483	3 777
Adjara A.R.	56 884	31 239	27 177	30 075	16 321	13 948	26 809	14 918	13 229
Guria	14 846	9 488	8 204	7 698	4 987	4 188	7 148	4 501	4 016
Imereti	83 313	46 546	40 660	43 562	24 495	20 346	39 751	22 051	20 314
Kakheti	47 777	27 627	24 303	25 520	14 709	12 611	22 257	12 918	11 692
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	12 481	7 838	7 241	6 551	4 208	3 826	5 930	3 630	3 415
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	2 946	2 817	2 131	1 509	1 485	1 059	1 437	1 332	1 072
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	47 206	28 096	21 458	24 643	14 614	10 935	22 563	13 482	10 523
Samtskhe-Javakheti	27 050	15 197	12 380	14 528	8 006	6 283	12 522	7 191	6 097
Kvemo Kartli	69 388	34 605	29 040	37 244	18 689	15 065	32 144	15 916	13 975
Shida Kartli	40 769	23 196	20 189	21 264	12 377	10 141	19 505	10 819	10 048
Tskhinvali Region	884	982	668	488	516	334	396	466	334
Foreign born	10 334	6 409	3 746	5 538	3 294	1 842	4 796	3 115	1 904
Not stated	4 406	2 439	2 345	2 411	1 379	1 321	1 995	1 060	1 024



**INTERNAL MIGRANTS UNDER THE AGE OF 25 BY PREVIOUS AND USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE AND SEX
(ACCORDING TO THE 2014 GENERAL POPULATION CENSUS)**

(UNITS)

TABLE 24.

PREVIOUS PLACE OF RESIDENCE	USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE:										TOTAL	
	GEORGIA	TBILISI	ADJARA A.R.	GURIA	IMERETI	KAKHETI	MTSKHETA-MTIANETI	RACHA-LECHKHUMI AND KVEMO SVANETI	SAMEGRELO-ZEMO SVANETI	SAMTSKHE-JAVAKHETI		KVEMO KARTLI	SHIDA KARTLI
Total number of internal migrants	139 299	56 684	11 062	3 109	15 711	9 831	4 729	699	8 956	4 492	15 100	8 926
Tbilisi	15 667	97	823	655	2 798	2 814	1 149	226	1 507	552	3 433	1 613
Abkhazia A.R.	8 479	4 652	129	25	925	74	41	18	2 060	51	434	70
Adjara A.R.	14 098	3 189	6 811	873	470	304	46	...	226	350	1 646	177
Tskhinvali Region	2 734	369	...	...	...	27	452	...	...	...	248	1 607
Guria	5 887	2 648	1 159	871	358	82	35	...	162	54	423	86
Imereti	27 834	14 917	741	272	8 393	268	154	186	754	327	1 271	551
Kakheti	15 681	8 382	207	71	173	4 656	145	...	60	79	1 728	177
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	5 422	2 341	27	20	74	191	2 031	...	28	41	392	275
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	2 216	985	...	19	582	30	...	180	22	...	319	56
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	15 181	8 377	431	122	955	220	72	16	3 822	77	948	141
Samtskhe-Javakheti	6 520	2 170	260	52	212	128	53	...	46	2 566	728	302
Kvemo Kartli	7 993	3 269	291	82	361	723	163	40	173	173	2 318	400
Shida Kartli	11 587	5 288	166	42	402	314	380	...	92	211	1 212	3 471

PREVIOUS PLACE OF RESIDENCE	USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE:										MEN	
	GEORGIA	TBILISI	ADJARA A.R.	GURIA	IMERETI	KAKHETI	MTSKHETA-MTIANETI	RACHA-LECHKHUMI AND KVEMO SVANETI	SAMEGRELO-ZEMO SVANETI	SAMTSKHE-JAVAKHETI		KVEMO KARTLI	SHIDA KARTLI
Total number of internal migrants	57 210	25 331	4 195	1 168	5 481	3 632	1 998	331	3 389	1 647	6 734	3 304
Tbilisi	7 466	52	379	345	1 337	1 361	498	127	760	278	1 574	755
Abkhazia A.R.	4 223	2 280	57	13	477	31	26	12	1 052	26	221	28
Adjara A.R.	5 616	1 408	2 508	350	141	119	...	...	78	159	796	48
Tskhinvali Region	1 429	178	...	-	...	16	228	-	...	...	129	868
Guria	2 272	1 140	434	284	100	15	...	...	52	13	205	21
Imereti	10 981	6 813	282	76	2 607	50	42	83	235	112	546	135
Kakheti	6 192	3 677	83	24	48	1 496	31	-	18	25	760	30
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	2 376	1 042	11	...	25	53	953	...	...	14	180	83
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	944	456	...	...	222	...	...	77	...	...	142	20
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	5 876	3 729	175	29	239	90	18	...	1 067	31	465	30
Samtskhe-Javakheti	2 439	964	88	...	52	23	20	-	15	850	324	95
Kvemo Kartli	3 207	1 393	120	24	129	299	51	22	74	64	878	153
Shida Kartli	4 189	2 199	53	...	100	73	115	...	20	68	514	1 038



PREVIOUS PLACE OF RESIDENCE	USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE:										GEORGIA
	Tbilisi	Adjara A.R.	Guria	Imereti	Kakheti	Mtskheta-Mtianeti	Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	Samtskhe-Javakheti	Kvemo Kartli		Shida Kartli
Total number of internal migrants	31 353	6 867	1 941	10 230	6 199	2 731	368	5 567	2 845	8 366	5 622
Tbilisi	45	444	310	1 461	1 453	651	99	747	274	1 859	858
Abkhazia A.R.	2 372	72	12	448	43	15	...	1 008	25	213	42
Adjara A.R.	1 781	4 303	523	329	185	39	...	148	191	850	129
Tskhinvali Region	191	...	...	...	11	224	...	...	...	119	739
Guria	1 508	725	587	258	67	29	...	110	41	218	65
Imereti	8 104	459	196	5 786	218	112	103	519	215	725	416
Kakheti	4 705	124	47	125	3 160	114	...	42	54	968	147
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	1 299	16	17	49	138	1 078	-	18	27	212	192
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	529	...	15	360	24	...	103	15	...	177	36
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	4 648	256	93	716	130	54	13	2 755	46	483	111
Samtskhe-Javakheti	1 206	172	44	160	105	33	...	31	1 716	404	207
Kvemo Kartli	1 876	171	58	232	424	112	18	99	109	1 440	247
Shida Kartli	3 089	113	34	302	241	265	...	72	143	698	2 433

WOMEN

Note: ... is less or equal to 10

**NUMBER OF POPULATION BY AGE AND ETHNICITY
(ACCORDING TO THE 2014 GENERAL POPULATION CENSUS)
(UNITS)**

TABLE 25.

ETHNICITY:	0-24	0-12	13-19	20-24
Total	1 183 476	607 820	309 531	266 125
Georgians	1 024 357	524 779	266 829	232 749
Azerbaijanians	88 611	47 329	23 860	17 422
Armenians	50 124	25 516	13 287	11 321
Russians	3 629	1 765	1 028	836
Ossetians	2 753	1 347	831	575
Yezidis	3 870	1 945	1 067	858
Ukrainians	844	444	197	203
Kists	2 606	1 480	707	419
Greeks	1 045	584	274	187
Assyrians	679	322	195	162
Turks	586	331	87	168
Other	4 155	1 916	1 117	1 122
Refuse to answer	139	40	28	71
Not stated	78	22	24	32

**NUMBER OF POPULATION BY AGE AND RELIGION
(ACCORDING TO THE 2014 GENERAL POPULATION CENSUS)
(UNITS)**

TABLE 26.

RELIGION:	0-24	0-12	13-19	20-24
Total	1 183 476	607 820	309 531	266 125
Orthodox	970 081	496 539	251 986	221 556
Muslim	142 560	73 772	39 480	29 308
Armenian Apostolic	33 924	17 212	9 033	7 679
Catholic	5 098	2 430	1 466	1 202
Jehovah's Witnesses	3 387	1 204	1 237	946
Other	4 364	1 973	1 298	1 093
None	9 319	6 820	1 499	1 000
Refuse to answer	2 882	1 370	758	754
Not stated	11 861	6 500	2 774	2 587



**NUMBER OF POPULATION BY AGE, NATIVE LANGUAGES
AND FLUENTLY SPEAKING GEORGIAN LANGUAGE
(ACCORDING TO THE 2014 GENERAL POPULATION CENSUS)
(UNITS)**

TABLE 27.

	0-24	0-12	13-19	20-24
Total	1 183 476	607 820	309 531	266 125
<i>native languages:</i>				
Georgian	1 033 594	529 815	269 164	234 615
Abkhazian	57	17	23	17
Ossetian	940	423	303	214
Azerbaijani	88 072	47 061	23 720	17 291
Russian	7 071	3 257	2 077	1 737
Armenian	43 816	22 356	11 594	9 866
Other	9 900	4 877	2 641	2 382
Not stated	26	14	...	...
Fluently speak Georgian language	1 074 489	545 187	283 652	245 650
<i>native languages:</i>				
Georgian	1 033 594	529 815	269 164	234 615
Abkhazian	27	...	11	...
Ossetian	718	274	265	179
Azerbaijani	15 638	6 074	5 678	3 886
Russian	4 487	1 700	1 532	1 255
Armenian	14 739	5 228	5 160	4 351
Other	5 286	2 089	1 842	1 355
Do not speak Georgian language fluently	97 146	57 116	22 408	17 622
<i>native languages:</i>				
Abkhazian	...	...	-	...
Ossetian	121	109	...	...
Azerbaijani	66 555	38 138	16 287	12 130
Russian	1 505	1 116	220	169
Armenian	25 414	15 403	5 400	4 611
Other	3 546	2 346	497	703



	0-24	0-12	13-19	20-24
Not stated	11 841	5 517	3 471	2 853
<i>native languages:</i>				
Abkhazian	25	...	12	...
Ossetian	101	40	34	27
Azerbaijani	5 879	2 849	1 755	1 275
Russian	1 079	441	325	313
Armenian	3 663	1 725	1 034	904
Other	1 068	442	302	324
Not stated	26	14	...	...

Note: ... is less or equal to 10

**NUMBER OF POPULATION UNDER THE AGE OF 25
BY FLUENTLY SPEAKING GEORGIAN LANGUAGE AND REGIONS
(ACCORDING TO THE 2014 GENERAL POPULATION CENSUS)
(UNITS)**

TABLE 28.

REGIONS:	TOTAL	FLUENTLY SPEAK GEORGIAN LANGUAGE	DO NOT SPEAK GEORGIAN LANGUAGE FLUENTLY	NOT STATED
Georgia	1 183 476	1 074 489	97 146	11 841
Tbilisi	377 912	369 480	5 463	2 969
Adjara A.R.	113 961	112 924	619	418
Guria	30 451	30 315	79	57
Imereti	155 128	154 932	128	68
Kakheti	94 679	81 287	11 972	1 420
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	28 153	27 840	184	129
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	6 455	6 451	...	...
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	91 531	91 388	106	37
Samtskhe-Javakheti	53 109	31 456	19 595	2 058
Kvemo Kartli	150 283	87 393	58 360	4 530
Shida Kartli	81 814	81 023	639	152

Note: ... is less or equal to 10



**NUMBER OF POPULATION BY AGE AND TYPES
OF HEALTH RELATED LIMITATIONS
(ACCORDING TO THE 2014 GENERAL POPULATION CENSUS)
(UNITS)**

TABLE 29.

	0-24	0-12	13-19	20-24
Total	1 183 476	607 820	309 531	266 125
SEEING LIMITATION				
No difficulty	1 150 452	594 722	299 053	256 677
Some difficulty	16 235	5 228	5 888	5 119
A lot of difficulty	4 197	1 527	1 488	1 182
Can't do it at all	424	205	121	98
HEARING LIMITATION				
No difficulty	1 166 376	599 621	305 009	261 746
Some difficulty	3 178	1 301	1 001	876
A lot of difficulty	1 047	440	329	278
Can't do it at all	707	320	211	176
WALKING OR CLIMBING STEPS LIMITATION				
No difficulty	1 164 276	598 708	304 351	261 217
Some difficulty	3 255	1 208	1 048	999
A lot of difficulty	2 164	907	700	557
Can't do it at all	1 613	859	451	303
REMEMBERING OR CONCENTRATING LIMITATION				
No difficulty	1 165 983	599 420	304 843	261 720
Some difficulty	2 894	1 242	956	696
A lot of difficulty	1 575	622	498	455
Can't do it at all	856	398	253	205
COMMUNICATING LIMITATION				
No difficulty	1 165 797	599 123	304 883	261 791
Some difficulty	2 681	1 236	865	580
A lot of difficulty	1 594	719	455	420
Can't do it at all	1 236	604	347	285



	0-24	0-12	13-19	20-24
SELF-CARE LIMITATION				
No difficulty	1 165 457	598 984	304 644	261 829
Some difficulty	1 974	795	626	553
A lot of difficulty	2 023	936	717	370
Can't do it at all	1 854	967	563	324
Refuse to answer	2 188	985	600	603
Not stated	9 980	5 153	2 381	2 446

POPULATION UNDER THE AGE OF 25 BY TYPE OF HEALTH RELATED PROBLEMS (WITH A LOT OF DIFFICULTY OR CANNOT DO IT AT ALL) AND SEX (ACCORDING TO THE 2014 GENERAL POPULATION CENSUS)
(UNITS)

TABLE 30.

	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN
Population under the age of 25	1 183 476	617 608	565 868
Seeing limitation	4 621	2 594	2 027
Hearing limitation	1 754	1 060	694
Walking or climbing steps limitation	3 777	2 230	1 547
Remembering or concentrating limitation	2 431	1 497	934
Communicating limitation	2 830	1 753	1 077
Self-care limitation	3 877	2 329	1 548
One or several limitations	10 944	6 461	4 483

CHILDREN AND YOUTH IN GEORGIA 2020

EDUCATION

02





PRESCHOOL EDUCATION

INDICATORS ON PUBLIC PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AND CARE (PEC) INSTITUTIONS (AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, UNIT)

TABLE 1.

	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021
The number of PEC Institutions	1 540	1 574	1 621	1 647
The number of children involved in PEC services	162 879	161 848	164 605	158 062
The number of caregiver-pedagogues/caregivers/ assistant caregivers/inclusive education specialist teachers	12 364	13 338	14 309	16 234

Note: 2017/2018-2019/2020 excluding inclusive education special teachers.

NUMBER OF PUBLIC PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AND CARE (PEC) INSTITUTIONS¹ BY REGIONS (AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, UNIT)

TABLE 2.

	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021
Georgia	1 540	1 574	1 621	1 647
Of which:				
Tbilisi	171	180	185	185
Adjara AR	115	123	137	139
Guria	83	83	84	85
Imereti	283	291	299	300
Kakheti	230	232	231	233
Mtskheta-mtianeti	64	68	70	70
Racha-lechkumi and kvemo svaneti	46	49	48	49
Samegrelo-zemo svaneti	261	257	258	263
Samtskhe-javakheti	67	70	73	75
Kvemo Kartli	104	97	106	118
Shida kartli	116	124	130	130

¹ Actually operating institutions during the accounting period.



THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN INVOLVED IN PEC SERVICES BY REGIONS
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 3.

	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021
Georgia	162 879	161 848	164 605	158 062
Of which:				
Tbilisi	61 500	60 847	60 968	58 836
Adjara AR	13 459	14 034	14 589	14 349
Guria	4 618	4 586	4 455	4 055
Imereti	23 282	22 763	22 529	20 612
Kakheti	13 068	13 686	13 259	12 789
Mtskheta-mtianeti	3 756	3 797	3 825	3 616
Racha-lechkhumi and kvemo svaneti	987	940	873	830
Samegrelo-zemo svaneti	12 816	12 894	12 832	12 187
Samtskhe-javakheti	4 949	5 372	4 994	5 262
Kvemo Kartli	14 058	12 309	14 745	14 710
Shida kartli	10 386	10 620	11 536	10 816

**GENERAL EDUCATION****NUMBER OF GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS AND PUPILS IN THEM
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR)**

TABLE 4.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
General education schools, unit	2 331	2 321	2 308	2 313	2 313
of which:					
Public general education schools	2 085	2 085	2 085	2 085	2 086
Private general education schools	246	236	223	228	227
Number of pupils - thsd.	553.9	564.7	575.2	584.4	592.9
of which:					
In public general education schools	498.9	508.9	518.0	524.0	530.1
In private general education schools	55.0	55.8	57.2	60.4	62.8

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY REGIONS
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, UNIT)**

TABLE 5.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Georgia	2 331	2 321	2 308	2 313	2 313
Of which:					
Tbilisi	300	297	287	290	291
Abkhazia AR	15	13	15	15	15
Adjara AR	255	255	254	255	253
Guria	101	101	101	101	101
Imereti	400	398	396	396	396
Kakheti	195	195	193	193	193
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	88	88	88	88	89
Racha-Lechkhumi And Kvemo Svaneti	68	68	68	68	68
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	263	263	263	263	262
Samtskhe-Javakheti	206	206	206	206	206
Kvemo Kartli	268	266	266	267	268
Shida Kartli	172	171	171	171	171

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF PUPILS IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY REGIONS
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 6.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Georgia	553 914	564 729	575 181	584 374	592 883
Of which:					
Tbilisi	180 612	187 661	194 110	200 198	205 829
Abkhazia AR	2 256	2 260	2 286	2 325	2 337
Adjara AR	54 115	55 216	56 247	57 826	59 068
Guria	14 405	14 378	14 425	14 241	14 165
Imereti	73 970	74 780	76 038	76 603	76 914
Kakheti	42 723	42 915	42 859	42 707	43 100
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	11 275	11 484	11 703	11 899	12 079
Racha-Lechkhumi And Kvemo Svaneti	3 261	3 136	3 013	2 954	2 928
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	43 288	43 293	43 496	43 684	43 840
Samtskhe-Javakheti	24 810	24 745	24 618	24 532	24 424
Kvemo Kartli	66 046	67 450	68 585	69 606	70 427
Shida Kartli	37 153	37 411	37 801	37 799	37 772

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS BY REGIONS
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, UNIT)**

TABLE 7.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Georgia	2 085	2 085	2 085	2 085	2 086
Of which:					
Tbilisi	174	176	174	174	175
Abkhazia AR	15	13	15	15	15
Adjara AR	229	229	229	229	229
Guria	97	97	97	97	97
Imereti	371	371	371	371	371
Kakheti	185	185	185	185	185
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	86	86	86	86	86
Racha-Lechkhumi And Kvemo Svaneti	67	67	67	67	67
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	241	241	241	241	241
Samtskhe-Javakheti	204	204	204	204	204
Kvemo Kartli	253	253	253	253	253
Shida Kartli	163	163	163	163	163

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



NUMBER OF PUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS BY REGIONS
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, UNIT)

TABLE 8.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Georgia	498 873	508 888	518 038	523 958	530 112
Of which:					
Tbilisi	149 051	155 136	160 553	164 262	167 273
Abkhazia AR	2 256	2 260	2 286	2 325	2 337
Adjara AR	46 700	47 831	48 844	49 868	51 178
Guria	13 269	13 323	13 399	13 235	13 175
Imereti	68 368	69 103	69 983	70 265	70 723
Kakheti	41 687	41 813	41 843	41 684	42 141
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	10 962	11 180	11 390	11 551	11 699
Racha-Lechkhumi And Kvemo Svaneti	3 194	3 072	2 941	2 872	2 845
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	40 052	40 065	40 190	40 297	40 456
Samtskhe-Javakheti	24 592	24 530	24 400	24 328	24 225
Kvemo Kartli	63 470	65 079	66 338	67 367	68 104
Shida Kartli	35 272	35 496	35 871	35 904	35 956

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

NUMBER OF PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY REGIONS
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, UNIT)

TABLE 9.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Georgia	246	236	223	228	227
Of which:					
Tbilisi	126	121	113	116	116
Abkhazia AR	-	-	-	-	-
Adjara AR	26	26	25	26	24
Guria	4	4	4	4	4
Imereti	29	27	25	25	25
Kakheti	10	10	8	8	8
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	2	2	2	2	3
Racha-Lechkhumi And Kvemo Svaneti	1	1	1	1	1
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	22	22	22	22	21
Samtskhe-Javakheti	2	2	2	2	2
Kvemo Kartli	15	13	13	14	15
Shida Kartli	9	8	8	8	8

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



NUMBER OF PRIVATE SCHOOL PUPILS BY REGIONS
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 10.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Georgia	55 041	55 841	57 143	60 416	62 771
Of which:					
Tbilisi	31 561	32 525	33 557	35 936	38 556
Abkhazia AR	-	-	-	-	-
Adjara AR	7 415	7 385	7 403	7 958	7 890
Guria	1 136	1 055	1 026	1 006	990
Imereti	5 602	5 677	6 055	6 338	6 191
Kakheti	1 036	1 102	1 016	1 023	959
Mtskheta-Mtianeti, Racha-Lechkhumi And Kvemo Svaneti, Samtskhe-Javakheti	598	583	603	634	662
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	3 236	3 228	3 306	3 387	3 384
Kvemo Kartli	2 576	2 371	2 247	2 239	2 323
Shida Kartli	1 881	1 915	1 930	1 895	1 816

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC GENERAL SCHOOL PUPILS BY GRADE
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 11.

	2015/2016		2016/2017		2017/2018		2018/2019		2019/2020	
	GIRL	BOY	GIRL	BOY	GIRL	BOY	GIRL	BOY	GIRL	BOY
NUMBER OF PUPILS, TOTAL	238 106	260 767	243 219	265 669	248 268	269 770	251 726	272 232	255 214	274 898
of which in:										
grade 1	20 411	22 090	26 374	28 158	24 730	26 612	24 231	26 272	23 720	25 327
grade 2	20 219	22 559	20 488	22 236	26 345	28 084	24 726	26 571	24 201	26 164
grade 3	19 812	21 437	20 297	22 606	20 510	22 249	26 315	28 005	24 614	26 402
grade 4	19 594	21 496	19 882	21 477	20 333	22 641	20 478	22 196	26 255	27 879
grade 5	22 447	24 890	19 624	21 531	19 860	21 503	20 256	22 567	20 467	22 121
grade 6	21 692	24 408	22 413	24 796	19 626	21 482	19 749	21 345	20 113	22 405
grade 7	19 135	21 602	21 743	24 520	22 481	24 917	19 590	21 501	19 729	21 364
grade 8	19 498	21 854	19 076	21 455	21 702	24 433	22 325	24 668	19 505	21 346
grade 9	20 151	22 456	19 448	21 565	18 954	21 186	21 488	24 091	22 140	24 336
grade 10	18 935	20 424	18 943	20 493	18 272	19 717	17 900	19 280	20 430	22 162
grade 11	17 480	18 411	17 861	18 726	17 941	18 697	17 221	17 689	16 966	17 722
grade 12	18 732	19 140	17 070	18 106	17 514	18 249	17 447	18 047	17 074	17 670

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



DISTRIBUTION OF PRIVATE GENERAL SCHOOL PUPILS BY GRADE
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 12.

	2015/2016		2016/2017		2017/2018		2018/2019		2019/2020	
	GIRL	BOY	GIRL	BOY	GIRL	BOY	GIRL	BOY	GIRL	BOY
NUMBER OF PUPILS, TOTAL	24 527	30 514	24 975	30 866	25 604	31 539	27 154	33 262	28 491	34 280
of which in:										
grade 1	2 594	3 082	3 152	3 637	2 656	3 168	2 923	3 427	3 132	3 516
grade 2	2 492	2 966	2 442	2 879	3 073	3 572	2 737	3 278	2 996	3 433
grade 3	2 181	2 622	2 367	2 833	2 389	2 829	3 032	3 515	2 771	3 294
grade 4	2 031	2 415	2 063	2 518	2 296	2 795	2 341	2 846	2 994	3 539
grade 5	2 210	2 830	1 993	2 418	2 053	2 475	2 310	2 831	2 350	2 864
grade 6	2 174	2 795	2 141	2 769	1 930	2 391	2 089	2 504	2 317	2 854
grade 7	1 845	2 280	2 077	2 647	2 075	2 705	1 958	2 402	2 069	2 483
grade 8	1 913	2 311	1 807	2 294	2 036	2 589	2 130	2 803	1 985	2 431
grade 9	1 794	2 287	1 852	2 293	1 820	2 288	2 112	2 661	2 145	2 729
grade 10	1 775	2 383	1 772	2 317	1 893	2 389	1 923	2 497	2 136	2 713
grade 11	1 662	2 170	1 704	2 234	1 733	2 222	1 931	2 359	1 832	2 307
grade 12	1 856	2 373	1 605	2 027	1 650	2 116	1 668	2 139	1 764	2 117

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



**THE PUPILS OF PUBLIC GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 13.

	NUMBER OF PUPILS, TOTAL	OF WHICH		
		PRIMARY EDUCATION	BASIC EDUCATION	GENERAL SECONDARY
NUMBER OF PUPILS, TOTAL				
2015/2016	498 873	261 055	124 696	113 122
2016/2017	508 888	269 882	127 807	111 199
2017/2018	518 038	273 975	133 673	110 390
2018/2019	523 958	282 711	133 663	107 584
2019/2020	530 112	289 668	128 420	112 024
OF WHICH GIRLS				
2015/2016	238 106	124 175	58 784	55 147
2016/2017	243 219	129 078	60 267	53 874
2017/2018	248 268	131 404	63 137	53 727
2018/2019	251 726	135 755	63 403	52 568
2019/2020	255 214	139 370	61 374	54 470

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



**THE PUPILS OF PRIVATE GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 14.

	NUMBER OF PUPILS, TOTAL	OF WHICH		
		PRIMARY EDUCATION	BASIC EDUCATION	GENERAL SECONDARY
NUMBER OF PUPILS, TOTAL				
2015/2016	55 041	30 392	12 430	12 219
2016/2017	55 841	31 212	12 970	11 659
2017/2018	57 143	31 627	13 513	12 003
2018/2019	60 416	33 833	14 066	12 517
2019/2020	62 771	36 060	13 842	12 869
OF WHICH GIRLS				
2015/2016	24 527	13 682	5 552	5 293
2016/2017	24 975	14 158	5 736	5 081
2017/2018	25 604	14 397	5 931	5 276
2018/2019	27 154	15 432	6 200	5 522
2019/2020	28 491	16 560	6 199	5 732

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

NUMBER OF GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOL PUPILS BY GRADE AND AGE 2019/2020
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 15.

AGE (YEAR)	GRADES												TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
6	45 468	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 468
7	9 930	46 269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56 199
8	205	10 176	46 767	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57 148
9	61	236	9 996	49 915	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60 256
10	21	73	232	10 483	44 629	4 968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60 406
11	4	17	54	172	2 813	40 016	9 541	-	-	-	-	-	-	52 617
12	1	5	13	53	210	2 375	33 578	12 162	-	-	-	-	-	48 397
13	1	7	9	23	60	226	2 111	30 590	13 456	-	-	-	-	46 483
14	2	4	6	10	21	65	270	2 078	34 654	7 621	-	-	-	44 731
15	1	3	2	4	12	19	102	326	2 785	35 962	3 225	-	-	42 441
16	1	2	1	3	4	11	25	66	313	3 279	32 129	3 429	-	39 263
17	-	1	1	2	1	3	10	27	77	363	3 080	31 443	-	35 008
18	-	1	-	2	3	4	4	8	31	112	245	3 053	-	3 463
19	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	12	29	69	261	-	380
20	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	16	20	76	-	117
≥21	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	19	59	59	363	-	506
TOTAL	55 695	56 794	57 081	60 667	47 802	47 689	45 645	45 267	51 350	47 441	38 827	38 625	-	592 883

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



NUMBER OF GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOL PUPILS BY GRADE AND AGE 2018/2019
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 16.

AGE (YEAR)	GRADES												TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
6	38 582	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38 582
7	17 903	38 642	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56 545
8	282	18 254	41 985	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60 521
9	57	297	18 564	41 353	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60 362
10	15	69	212	6 179	43 129	5 191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54 795
11	2	20	53	241	4 312	36 541	7 349	-	-	-	-	-	-	48 518
12	7	15	23	50	298	3 497	34 258	8 611	-	-	-	-	-	46 759
13	1	5	10	19	79	314	3 319	38 004	3 940	-	-	-	-	45 691
14	2	6	9	12	28	100	390	4 761	39 649	189	-	-	-	45 146
15	1	3	3	4	12	26	86	405	6 101	34 441	388	-	-	41 470
16	1	-	5	1	5	11	32	86	507	6 233	32 639	499	-	40 019
17	-	1	3	2	6	3	8	33	98	511	5 638	31 571	-	37 874
18	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	14	41	124	407	6 644	-	7 238
19	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	13	41	66	377	-	499
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	32	38	129	-	205
≥21	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	11	1	29	24	81	-	150
TOTAL	56 853	57 312	60 867	47 861	47 964	45 687	45 451	51 926	50 352	41 600	39 200	39 301	-	584 374

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



NUMBER OF GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOL PUPILS BY GRADE AND AGE 2017/2018
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 17.

AGE (YEAR)	GRADES												TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
6	38 617	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38 617
7	18 177	42 159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60 336
8	275	18 617	41 504	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60 487
9	55	214	6 132	43 316	5 241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54 958
10	17	40	240	4 258	36 714	7 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48 669
11	14	24	55	271	3 476	34 407	8 675	-	-	-	-	-	-	46 922
12	5	5	20	74	310	3 174	38 297	3 976	-	-	-	-	-	45 861
13	5	5	15	28	103	346	4 666	40 043	190	-	-	-	-	45 401
14	-	3	5	14	30	60	401	6 104	36 584	397	-	-	-	43 598
15	-	4	4	7	11	28	92	482	6 721	34 519	508	-	-	42 376
16	-	3	2	3	4	10	32	105	542	6 555	32 410	644	-	40 310
17	-	-	-	3	2	2	9	41	143	601	7 123	30 636	-	38 560
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	40	118	405	7 486	-	8 058
19	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	14	38	79	499	-	635
20	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	8	16	34	107	-	168
≥21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	27	34	157	-	225
TOTAL	57 166	61 074	47 977	48 065	45 891	45 429	52 178	50 760	44 248	42 271	40 593	39 529	39 529	575 181

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



NUMBER OF GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOL PUPILS BY GRADE AND AGE 2016/2017
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 18.

AGE (YEAR)	GRADES												TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
6	42 370	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42 374
7	18 664	41 609	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60 362
8	193	6 122	43 428	5 285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55 028
9	48	209	4 205	36 846	7 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48 758
10	26	51	245	3 402	34 538	8 719	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46 981
11	4	20	75	269	3 156	38 427	4 002	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 953
12	5	18	28	94	321	4 518	40 319	190	-	-	-	-	-	45 493
13	4	6	16	27	68	350	6 052	36 887	433	-	-	-	-	43 843
14	3	4	6	13	20	74	450	6 791	36 623	527	-	-	-	44 511
15	3	2	5	-	10	22	111	564	7 215	34 024	666	-	-	42 622
16	1	-	4	3	2	7	38	139	667	8 021	31 230	626	-	40 738
17	-	-	2	1	1	2	9	35	142	644	7 942	28 864	-	37 642
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	21	49	176	513	8 458	-	9 220
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	17	77	89	576	-	763
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	10	25	47	148	-	234
≥21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	31	38	136	-	207
TOTAL	61 321	48 045	48 103	45 940	45 566	52 119	50 987	44 632	45 158	43 525	40 525	38 808	38 808	564 729

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

NUMBER OF GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOL PUPILS BY GRADE AND AGE 2015/2016
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 19.

AGE (YEAR)	GRADES												TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
6	41 761	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41 848
7	6 120	43 596	5 339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55 055
8	205	4 207	36 952	7 492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48 856
9	53	235	3 373	34 596	8 813	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47 070
10	18	70	266	3 085	38 650	4 028	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46 117
11	20	26	85	277	4 472	40 533	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	45 610
12	-	15	26	58	322	5 974	37 187	424	-	-	-	-	-	44 006
13	-	-	11	17	80	391	6 744	36 938	582	-	-	-	-	44 763
14	-	-	-	9	30	96	532	7 300	36 220	703	-	-	-	44 890
15	-	-	-	-	5	32	147	698	8 887	32 823	659	-	-	43 251
16	-	-	-	2	4	11	36	141	733	8 934	29 421	751	-	40 033
17	-	-	-	-	-	2	17	53	182	764	8 929	29 605	-	39 552
18	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	15	62	170	565	10 731	-	11 546
19	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	16	85	106	779	-	994
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	25	32	143	-	206
≥21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	11	92	-	117
TOTAL	48 177	48 236	46 052	45 536	52 377	51 069	44 862	45 576	46 688	43 517	39 723	42 101	42 101	553 914

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



NUMBER OF GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOL PUPILS (GIRLS) BY GRADE AND AGE 2019/2020
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 20.

AGE (YEAR)	GRADES												TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
6	22 051	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 051
7	4 678	22 260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26 938
8	88	4 786	22 537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27 411
9	23	100	4 710	24 209	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29 067
10	8	31	105	4 931	21 405	2 445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 925
11	1	7	22	66	1 253	18 872	4 808	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 029
12	1	3	4	27	87	964	15 933	5 992	-	-	-	-	-	23 011
13	1	4	4	6	27	101	895	14 453	6 557	-	-	-	-	22 048
14	-	3	3	5	11	33	103	880	16 317	3 764	-	-	-	21 119
15	1	1	-	2	4	8	39	119	1 237	17 171	1 590	-	-	20 172
16	-	2	-	-	3	3	12	26	119	1 422	15 657	1 746	-	18 990
17	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	12	30	131	1 399	15 388	-	16 967
18	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	13	40	98	1 444	-	1 606
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	14	21	98	-	141
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	7	27	-	41
≥21	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	18	26	135	-	189
TOTAL	26 852	27 197	27 385	29 249	22 817	22 430	21 798	21 490	24 285	22 566	18 798	18 838	18 838	283 705

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

NUMBER OF GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOL PUPILS (GIRLS) BY GRADE AND AGE 2018/2019
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 21.

AGE (YEAR)	GRADES												TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
6	18 551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 551
7	8 451	18 597	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27 048
8	118	8 701	20 332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29 151
9	21	121	8 864	19 875	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 920
10	6	28	97	2 803	20 527	2 638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26 099
11	1	5	25	104	1 817	17 470	3 665	-	-	-	-	-	-	23 087
12	4	7	9	21	121	1 545	16 218	4 225	-	-	-	-	-	22 150
13	1	1	6	10	40	130	1 456	17 938	1 947	-	-	-	-	21 529
14	1	3	7	4	12	38	145	2 093	18 663	96	-	-	-	21 062
15	-	-	1	1	6	12	34	144	2 732	16 617	207	-	-	19 754
16	-	-	3	-	1	3	19	35	195	2 833	16 058	258	-	19 405
17	-	-	3	1	3	-	4	12	41	192	2 689	15 513	-	18 458
18	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	17	43	151	3 103	-	3 324
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	15	26	166	-	212
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	12	12	45	-	72
≥21	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	15	9	30	-	58
TOTAL	27 154	27 463	29 347	22 819	22 566	21 838	21 548	24 455	23 600	19 823	19 152	19 115	19 115	278 880

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



NUMBER OF GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOL PUPILS (GIRLS) BY GRADE AND AGE 2017/2018
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 22.

AGE (YEAR)	GRADES												TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
6	18 576	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 576
7	8 666	20 402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29 068
8	106	8 887	19 950	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 981
9	21	91	2 793	20 618	2 661	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26 184
10	5	17	109	1 804	17 523	3 687	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23 145
11	7	10	24	107	1 537	16 273	4 251	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 209
12	2	3	9	38	130	1 412	18 046	1 961	-	-	-	-	-	21 601
13	2	4	6	12	38	141	2 049	18 798	94	-	-	-	-	21 144
14	-	-	4	8	18	22	151	2 739	17 366	214	-	-	-	20 522
15	-	2	2	2	2	15	37	173	3 004	16 639	261	-	-	20 137
16	-	2	2	1	3	4	14	42	221	3 018	15 872	338	-	19 517
17	-	-	-	1	1	-	6	20	63	224	3 328	14 932	-	18 575
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	15	44	170	3 569	-	3 802
19	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	6	10	19	223	-	261
20	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	5	11	42	-	62
≥21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	13	60	-	88
TOTAL	27 386	29 418	22 899	22 629	21 913	21 556	24 556	23 738	20 774	20 165	19 674	19 164	273 872	

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

NUMBER OF GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOL PUPILS (GIRLS) BY GRADE AND AGE 2016/2017
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 23.

AGE (YEAR)	GRADES												TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
6	20 486	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 490
7	8 912	20 000	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 949
8	85	2 789	20 683	2 685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26 242
9	20	95	1 779	17 576	3 711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23 181
10	13	20	100	1 512	16 319	4 266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 230
11	3	7	38	118	1 415	18 095	1 969	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 645
12	3	7	12	36	133	2 024	18 865	96	-	-	-	-	-	21 176
13	1	4	9	14	22	128	2 736	17 473	228	-	-	-	-	20 615
14	1	2	2	3	12	30	176	3 002	17 438	266	-	-	-	20 932
15	2	2	2	-	3	9	47	229	3 307	16 405	349	-	-	20 355
16	-	-	1	1	1	2	21	54	262	3 669	15 165	319	-	19 495
17	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	16	40	257	3 764	13 960	-	18 043
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	14	66	215	4 054	-	4 361
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	27	34	243	-	310
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	9	20	50	-	85
≥21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	16	18	49	-	85
TOTAL	29 526	22 930	22 664	21 945	21 617	24 554	23 820	20 883	21 300	20 715	19 565	18 675	18 675	268 194

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



NUMBER OF GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOL PUPILS (GIRLS) BY GRADE AND AGE 2015/2016
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 24.

AGE (YEAR)	GRADES												TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
6	20 075	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 109
7	2 802	20 741	2 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26 257
8	92	1 790	17 627	3 725	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23 234
9	20	95	1 494	16 342	4 301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 252
10	7	32	111	1 404	18 188	1 977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 719
11	9	11	31	120	1 998	18 955	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 225
12	-	8	13	20	122	2 722	17 559	225	-	-	-	-	-	20 669
13	-	-	3	10	30	146	3 018	17 545	288	-	-	-	-	21 040
14	-	-	-	4	11	42	217	3 311	17 203	367	-	-	-	21 155
15	-	-	-	-	2	13	57	262	4 051	15 741	337	-	-	20 463
16	-	-	-	-	4	7	19	40	309	4 180	14 233	375	-	19 167
17	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	21	65	307	4 296	14 531	-	19 229
18	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	22	61	220	5 274	-	5 584
19	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	35	43	326	-	413
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	9	8	44	-	63
≥21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	5	38	-	54
TOTAL	23 005	22 711	21 993	21 625	24 657	23 866	20 980	21 411	21 945	20 710	19 142	20 588	262 633	

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

NUMBER OF GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOL PUPILS (BOYS) BY GRADE AND AGE 2019/2020
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 25.

AGE (YEAR)	GRADES												TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
6	23 417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23 417
7	5 252	24 009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29 261
8	117	5 390	24 230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29 737
9	38	136	5 286	25 706	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31 189
10	13	42	127	5 552	23 224	2 523	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31 481
11	3	10	32	106	1 560	21 144	4 733	-	-	-	-	-	-	27 588
12	-	2	9	26	123	1 411	17 645	6 170	-	-	-	-	-	25 386
13	-	3	5	17	33	125	1 216	16 137	6 899	-	-	-	-	24 435
14	2	1	3	5	10	32	167	1 198	18 337	3 857	-	-	-	23 612
15	-	2	2	2	8	11	63	207	1 548	18 791	1 635	-	-	22 269
16	1	-	1	3	1	8	13	40	194	1 857	16 472	1 683	-	20 273
17	-	1	1	1	1	1	6	15	47	232	1 681	16 055	-	18 041
18	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	5	18	72	147	1 609	-	1 857
19	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	7	15	48	163	-	239
20	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	10	13	49	-	76
≥21	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	12	41	33	228	-	317
TOTAL	28 843	29 597	29 696	31 418	24 985	25 259	23 847	23 777	27 065	24 875	20 029	19 787	-	309 178

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



NUMBER OF GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOL PUPILS (BOYS) BY GRADE AND AGE 2018/2019
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 26.

AGE (YEAR)	GRADES												TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
6	20 031	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 031
7	9 452	20 045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29 497
8	164	9 553	21 653	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31 370
9	36	176	9 700	21 478	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31 442
10	9	41	115	3 376	22 602	2 553	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 696
11	1	15	28	137	2 495	19 071	3 684	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 431
12	3	8	14	29	177	1 952	18 040	4 386	-	-	-	-	-	24 609
13	-	4	4	9	39	184	1 863	20 066	1 993	-	-	-	-	24 162
14	1	3	2	8	16	62	245	2 668	20 986	93	-	-	-	24 084
15	1	3	2	3	6	14	52	261	3 369	17 824	181	-	-	21 716
16	1	-	2	1	4	8	13	51	312	3 400	16 581	241	-	20 614
17	-	1	-	1	3	3	4	21	57	319	2 949	16 058	-	19 416
18	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	8	24	81	256	3 541	-	3 914
19	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	8	26	40	211	-	287
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	20	26	84	-	133
≥21	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	9	1	14	15	51	-	92
TOTAL	29 699	29 849	31 520	25 042	25 398	23 849	23 903	27 471	26 752	21 777	20 048	20 186	20 186	305 494

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



NUMBER OF GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOL PUPILS (BOYS) BY GRADE AND AGE 2017/2018
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 27.

AGE (YEAR)	GRADES												TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
6	20 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 041
7	9 511	21 757	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31 268
8	169	9 730	21 554	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31 506
9	34	123	3 339	22 698	2 580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 774
10	12	23	131	2 454	19 191	3 713	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 524
11	7	14	31	164	1 939	18 134	4 424	-	-	-	-	-	-	24 713
12	3	2	11	36	180	1 762	20 251	2 015	-	-	-	-	-	24 260
13	3	1	9	16	65	205	2 617	21 245	96	-	-	-	-	24 257
14	-	3	1	6	12	38	250	3 365	19 218	183	-	-	-	23 076
15	-	2	2	5	9	13	55	309	3 717	17 880	247	-	-	22 239
16	-	1	-	2	1	6	18	63	321	3 537	16 538	306	-	20 793
17	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	21	80	377	3 795	15 704	-	19 985
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	25	74	235	3 917	-	4 256
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	28	60	276	-	374
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	11	11	23	65	-	106
≥21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	16	21	97	-	137
TOTAL	29 780	31 656	25 078	25 436	23 978	23 873	27 622	27 022	23 474	22 106	20 919	20 365	20 365	301 309

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



NUMBER OF GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOL PUPILS (BOYS) BY GRADE AND AGE 2016/2017
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 28.

AGE (YEAR)	GRADES												TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
6	21 884	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 884
7	9 752	21 609	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31 413
8	108	3 333	22 745	2 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 786
9	28	114	2 426	19 270	3 739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 577
10	13	31	145	1 890	18 219	4 453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24 751
11	1	13	37	151	1 741	20 332	2 033	-	-	-	-	-	-	24 308
12	2	11	16	58	188	2 494	21 454	94	-	-	-	-	-	24 317
13	3	2	7	13	46	222	3 316	19 414	205	-	-	-	-	23 228
14	2	2	4	10	8	44	274	3 789	19 185	261	-	-	-	23 579
15	1	-	3	-	7	13	64	335	3 908	17 619	317	-	-	22 267
16	1	-	3	2	1	5	17	85	405	4 352	16 065	307	-	21 243
17	-	-	1	1	-	2	5	19	102	387	4 178	14 904	-	19 599
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	35	110	298	4 404	-	4 859
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	50	55	333	-	453
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	16	27	98	-	149
≥21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	20	87	-	122
TOTAL	31 795	25 115	25 439	23 995	23 949	27 565	27 167	23 749	23 858	22 810	20 960	20 133	20 133	296 535

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



NUMBER OF GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOL PUPILS (BOYS) BY GRADE AND AGE 2015/2016
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 29.

AGE (YEAR)	GRADES												TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
6	21 686	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21 739
7	3 318	22 855	2 625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 798
8	113	2 417	19 325	3 767	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 622
9	33	140	1 879	18 254	4 512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24 818
10	11	38	155	1 681	20 462	2 051	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24 398
11	11	15	54	157	2 474	21 578	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	24 385
12	-	7	13	38	200	3 252	19 628	199	-	-	-	-	-	23 337
13	-	-	8	7	50	245	3 726	19 393	294	-	-	-	-	23 723
14	-	-	-	5	19	54	315	3 989	19 017	336	-	-	-	23 735
15	-	-	-	-	3	19	90	436	4 836	17 082	322	-	-	22 788
16	-	-	-	2	-	4	17	101	424	4 754	15 188	376	-	20 866
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	32	117	457	4 633	15 074	-	20 323
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	40	109	345	5 457	-	5 962
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	50	63	453	-	581
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	16	24	99	-	143
≥21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	54	-	63
TOTAL	25 172	25 525	24 059	23 911	27 720	27 203	23 882	24 165	24 743	22 807	20 581	21 513	21 513	291 281

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



**THE NUMBER OF PUPILS WHO DURING OR AFTER 2018/2019 SCHOOL YEAR
ABANDONED/NOT CONTINUE THEIR STUDIES
IN GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS IN 2019/2020 SCHOOL YEAR
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 30.

GRADES	PRIVATE SCHOOL		PUBLIC SCHOOL		TOTAL
	GIRLS	BOYS	GIRLS	BOYS	
1	36	50	157	196	439
2	43	53	209	263	568
3	35	41	188	259	523
4	33	40	173	214	460
5	41	42	231	259	573
6	30	38	212	235	515
7	39	37	221	284	581
8	33	37	232	357	659
9	39	46	257	356	698
10	73	136	1 784	3 124	5 117
11	54	72	465	630	1 221
12	19	51	304	321	695
TOTAL	475	643	4 433	6 498	12 049

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



**THE NUMBER OF PUPILS WHO DURING OR AFTER 2018/2019 SCHOOL YEAR
ABANDONED/NOT CONTINUE THEIR STUDIES IN GENERAL EDUCATION
SCHOOLS IN 2019/2020 SCHOOL YEAR, BY REGIONS
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 31.

	PRIVATE SCHOOL	PUBLIC SCHOOL	TOTAL
Georgia – Total	1 118	10 931	12 049
Of Which			
Tbilisi	777	3 362	4 139
Abkhazia AR	-	61	61
Adjara AR	111	858	969
Guria	12	230	242
Imereti	102	971	1 073
Kakheti	13	1 192	1 205
Mtskheta-mtianeti	-	222	222
Racha-lechkhumi And Kvemo Svaneti	-	20	20
Samegrelo-zemo Svaneti	30	738	768
Samtskhe-javakheti	1	389	390
Kvemo Kartli	52	2 297	2 349
Shida Kartli	20	591	611

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

INDICATORS OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BY REGIONS (UNIT, PERSONS)

TABLE 32.

	NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS		NUMBER OF ADMITTED STUDENTS		NUMBER OF GRADUATED STUDENTS		NUMBER OF TEACHERS	
	PRIVATE	PUBLIC	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
	2019							
Georgia	62	43	5 510	6 019	5 448	5 480	3 431	1 578
Of which:								
Tbilisi	35	13	2 967	2 404	2 529	1 912	1 721	824
Adjara AR	9	6	1 004	1 819	1 033	1 422	469	243
Guria/Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti/ Mtskheta-Mtianeti	-	4	155	221	184	228	126	68
Kakheti	3	3	231	272	365	369	158	59
Imereti	6	6	303	505	390	837	393	201
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	2	4	384	404	332	243	202	82
Samtskhe-Javakheti	2	2	130	230	233	226	91	33
Kvemo Kartli	3	1	145	43	168	84	99	20
Shida Kartli	2	4	191	121	214	159	172	48



	NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS		NUMBER OF ADMITTED STUDENTS		NUMBER OF GRADUATED STUDENTS		NUMBER OF TEACHERS	
	PRIVATE	PUBLIC	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
	2018							
Georgia	79	39	5 677	6 143	6 026	5 929	3 128	1 613
Of which:								
Tbilisi	43	13	2 906	2 611	1 952	2 610	1 639	846
Adjara AR	10	4	929	1 723	1 407	921	429	257
Guria/Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti/ Mtskheta-Mtianeti	-	4	247	255	294	346	97	70
Kakheti	3	3	287	417	577	460	168	67
Imereti	7	4	307	498	872	292	240	180
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	5	4	373	276	396	522	189	92
Samtskhe-Javakheti	3	2	204	160	251	332	124	35
Kvemo Kartli	4	1	116	17	80	109	95	26
Shida Kartli	4	4	308	186	197	337	147	40



	NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS		NUMBER OF ADMITTED STUDENTS		NUMBER OF GRADUATED STUDENTS		NUMBER OF TEACHERS	
	PRIVATE	PUBLIC	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
	2017							
Georgia	83	42	7 356	8 276	4 622	5 152	2 766	1 318
Of which:								
Tbilisi	45	14	3 654	3 402	2 059	1 804	1 411	665
Adjara AR	10	5	1 126	1 658	630	935	358	182
Guria/Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti/ Mtskheta-Mtianeti	-	4	306	321	255	261	75	52
Kakheti	3	3	449	672	323	379	161	63
Imereti	9	5	400	1011	325	866	337	209
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	4	4	538	502	420	457	112	48
Samtskhe-Javakheti	3	2	332	255	225	190	137	41
Kvemo Kartli	5	1	258	184	179	114	86	26
Shida Kartli	4	4	293	271	206	146	89	32



	NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS		NUMBER OF ADMITTED STUDENTS		NUMBER OF GRADUATED STUDENTS		NUMBER OF TEACHERS	
	PRIVATE	PUBLIC	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
2016								
Georgia	82	38	7 529	8 110	4 885	5 058	1 151	2 491
Of which:								
Tbilisi	46	12	3 773	3 511	2 391	1 843	606	1 361
Adjara AR	4	5	869	1 210	578	765	125	260
Guria/Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti/ Kakheti/Mtskheta-Mtianeti	3	7	682	894	486	602	84	192
Imereti	9	3	458	1 025	272	876	157	201
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	4	4	715	720	408	393	66	125
Samtskhe-Javakheti	4	2	257	213	277	250	47	153
Kvemo Kartli	6	1	313	251	150	124	34	104
Shida Kartli	6	4	462	286	323	205	32	95



	NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS		NUMBER OF ADMITTED STUDENTS		NUMBER OF GRADUATED STUDENTS		NUMBER OF TEACHERS	
	PRIVATE	PUBLIC	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
	2015							
Georgia	105	35	8 035	8 738	5 877	5 851	2 596	1 197
Of which:								
Tbilisi	60	12	4 211	3 964	2 694	2 302	1 503	678
Adjara AR	4	5	753	1 252	706	1 008	228	123
Guria/Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti/ Kakheti	3	5	656	752	639	723	164	74
Imereti	13	3	553	1 200	411	690	213	149
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	8	4	668	572	665	522	124	51
Samtskhe-Javakheti	5	2	433	357	311	206	152	51
Kvemo Kartli	6	1	379	363	243	228	102	33
Shida Kartli	6	3	382	278	208	172	110	38

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia

HIGHER EDUCATION

NUMBER OF PUBLIC HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS (UNIT)

TABLE 33.

REGIONS	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Georgia, total	21	20	20	19	19
Of which:					
Tbilisi	9	9	9	8	8
Abkhazia AR*	1	1	1	1	1
Adjara AR	3	3	3	3	3
Guria	-	-	-	-	-
Imereti	2	2	2	2	2
Kakheti	2	1	1	1	1
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	-	-	-	-	-
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	-	-	-	-	-
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	1	1	1	1	1
Samtskhe-Javakheti	1	1	1	1	1
Kvemo Kartli	-	-	-	-	-
Shida Kartli	2	2	2	2	2

* University functions in Tbilisi.

NUMBER OF PRIVATE HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS (UNIT)

TABLE 34.

REGIONS	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Georgia, total	52	53	55	44	43
Of which:					
Abkhazia AR*	38	37	39	31	29
Adjara AR	-	-	-	-	-
Guria	5	5	5	5	6
Imereti	-	-	-	-	-
Kakheti	2	2	2	2	2
Mtskheta'Mtianeti	1	2	2	2	2
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	1	1	1	1	1
Samegrelo-ZemoSvaneti	1	1	1	1	1
Samtskhe-Javakheti	1	1	1	1	1
Kvemo Kartli	-	1	1	1	1
Shida Kartli	2	2	2	-	-

* University functions in Tbilisi.



**NUMBER OF STUDENTS ADMITTED IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS BY PROGRAMMES AND SEX
(BACHELOR'S PROGRAMME)**

(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 35.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Women, total	8 732	8 724	8 603	10 061	9 743
of which by programmes:					
Education	539	402	428	172	424
Humanities and Arts	1 780	1 711	1 599	1 831	1 817
Social sciences, business and law	3 365	3 226	3 317	4 376	4 040
Science	1 884	2 191	2 123	2 369	2 261
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	354	293	294	311	263
Agriculture	171	153	195	291	127
Health and welfare	436	569	434	434	521
Services	203	179	213	277	290
Men, total	9 300	9 113	10 104	9 867	10 322
of which by programmes:					
Education	150	48	24	19	33
Humanities and Arts	590	624	598	538	590
Social sciences, business and law	3 096	2 954	3 661	4 058	3 997
Science	2 290	2 263	2 722	2 434	2 415
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	2 151	2 303	2 048	1 781	1 713
Agriculture	277	373	347	237	339
Health and welfare	161	306	218	263	231
Services	585	242	486	537	1 004



**NUMBER OF STUDENTS ADMITTED IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS BY PROGRAMMES AND SEX
(BACHELOR'S PROGRAMME)**

(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 36.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Women, total	5 090	5 507	5 343	4 813	5 613
of which by programmes:					
Education	66	12	20	-	3
Humanities and Arts	505	643	656	594	542
Social sciences, business and law	3 654	3 948	3 731	3 169	3 608
Science	91	104	118	130	164
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	57	31	46	90	116
Agriculture	44	97	126	93	128
Health and welfare	188	254	299	403	499
Services	485	418	347	334	553
Men, total	6 262	5 808	5 281	4 752	5 072
of which by programmes:					
Education	9	-	1	-	-
Humanities and Arts	284	209	268	241	247
Social sciences, business and law	4 214	4 010	3 321	2 754	2 806
Science	367	416	614	653	853
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	312	208	278	303	284
Agriculture	154	182	143	140	143
Health and welfare	256	135	204	210	303
Services	666	648	452	451	436



**NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS BY PROGRAMMES AND SEX
(BACHELOR'S PROGRAMME)
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 37.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Women, total	37 615	36 216	35 406	36 000	35 658
of which by programmes:					
Education	2 021	1 657	1 704	1 584	1 731
Humanities and Arts	7 619	6 923	6 748	6 665	6 753
Social sciences, business and law	14 898	15 478	14 705	14 913	14 578
Science	7 530	7 547	7 790	8 591	8 135
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	1 308	1 430	1 274	1 151	1 216
Agriculture	399	479	676	648	611
Health and welfare	2 481	1 557	1 520	1 526	1 658
Services	1 359	1 145	989	922	976
Men, total	33 850	34 651	36 153	37 250	37 280
of which by programmes:					
Education	400	103	78	147	169
Humanities and Arts	2 212	2 126	2 191	2 042	2 067
Social sciences, business and law	12 394	12 698	13 259	13 777	14 048
Science	7 688	7 647	7 797	7 905	8 406
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	6 818	9 026	8 479	8 905	8 054
Agriculture	975	1 165	1 512	1 563	1 468
Health and welfare	887	608	603	739	734
Services	2 476	1 278	2 234	2 172	2 334



**NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS BY PROGRAMMES AND SEX
(BACHELOR'S PROGRAMME)**

(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 38.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Women, total	16 937	18 589	18 513	18 531	20 226
of which by programmes:					
Education	216	46	48	11	3
Humanities and Arts	1 674	1 917	1 976	2 127	2 074
Social sciences, business and law	12 156	13 691	13 661	13 250	14 054
Science	215	260	364	318	475
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	246	87	120	192	284
Agriculture	148	361	421	382	367
Health and welfare	559	717	733	1 176	1 599
Services	1 723	1 510	1 190	1 075	1 370
Men, total	17 728	19 672	18 650	19 277	18 703
of which by programmes:					
Education	53	4	1	-	-
Humanities and Arts	790	844	759	733	752
Social sciences, business and law	12 071	13 692	12 611	12 588	11 298
Science	924	1 138	1 484	1 726	2 429
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	861	728	983	1 205	1 106
Agriculture	460	603	596	552	521
Health and welfare	704	767	604	772	1 119
Services	1 865	1 896	1 612	1 701	1 478



**GRADUATES FROM PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS BY PROGRAMMES AND SEX
(BACHELOR'S PROGRAMME)
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 39.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Women, total	7 316	7 015	7 631	7 072	6 720
of which by programmes:					
Education	382	281	349	332	392
Humanities and Arts	1 662	1 551	1 460	1 251	1 175
Social sciences, business and law	2 750	2 819	3 474	3 086	3 254
Science	1 323	1 354	1 389	1 348	1 172
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	221	159	244	240	200
Agriculture	8	11	19	140	70
Health and welfare	670	398	377	384	272
Services	300	442	319	291	185
Men, total	4 296	3 979	4 801	5 507	5 198
of which by programmes:					
Education	44	-	4	10	22
Humanities and Arts	332	314	305	272	257
Social sciences, business and law	1 765	1 771	2 244	2 055	2 225
Science	961	836	819	1 204	821
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	703	724	928	1 315	917
Agriculture	41	32	42	147	90
Health and welfare	99	58	74	79	85
Services	351	244	385	425	781



**GRADUATES FROM PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS BY PROGRAMMES AND SEX
(BACHELOR'S PROGRAMME)
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 40.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Women, total	2 782	2 690	2 967	2 371	2 839
of which by programmes:					
Education	53	35	22	3	7
Humanities and Arts	354	377	336	180	298
Social sciences, business and law	2 052	1 891	2 170	1 848	2 182
Science	22	28	20	17	31
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	10	36	12	12	13
Agriculture	11	13	52	42	38
Health and welfare	85	63	86	77	124
Services	195	247	269	192	146
Men, total	1 700	1 894	2 154	2 009	2 547
of which by programmes:					
Education	15	3	3	-	-
Humanities and Arts	128	211	140	90	90
Social sciences, business and law	1 197	1 269	1 442	1 497	1 903
Science	87	93	94	77	113
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	42	72	59	101	92
Agriculture	29	47	65	42	32
Health and welfare	38	25	64	54	87
Services	164	174	287	148	230



**NUMBER OF STUDENTS ADMITTED IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS BY PROGRAMMES AND SEX
(MASTER'S PROGRAMME)**

(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 41.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Women, total	3 468	3 102	3 975	3 992	3 540
of which by programmes:					
Education	113	104	120	235	116
Humanities and Arts	439	392	501	425	322
Social sciences, business and law	1 377	1 177	1 537	1 348	1 275
Science	575	627	546	533	409
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	55	76	64	71	95
Agriculture	13	18	19	65	43
Health and welfare	864	681	1 160	1 281	1 263
Services	32	27	28	34	17
Men, total	2 309	2 519	2 979	2 868	2 697
of which by programmes:					
Education	6	10	5	7	5
Humanities and Arts	144	154	243	168	140
Social sciences, business and law	815	801	964	965	943
Science	485	513	473	324	430
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	304	300	358	373	378
Agriculture	20	24	37	35	57
Health and welfare	496	684	873	961	714
Services	39	33	26	35	30



**NUMBER OF STUDENTS ADMITTED IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS BY PROGRAMMES AND SEX
(MASTER'S PROGRAMME)**

(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 42.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Women, total	1 472	1 912	2 630	1 994	2 207
of which by programmes:					
Education	57	38	30	30	49
Humanities and Arts	39	91	159	78	64
Social sciences, business and law	1 018	1 126	1 515	961	900
Science	7	34	26	8	20
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	1	5	11	6	-
Agriculture	23	40	54	20	26
Health and welfare	321	553	826	890	1138
Services	6	25	9	1	10
Men, total	1 492	1 662	2 488	1 784	2 196
of which by programmes:					
Education	13	5	1	2	2
Humanities and Arts	64	68	93	81	70
Social sciences, business and law	854	785	1 008	612	703
Science	37	49	74	13	32
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	57	52	50	31	16
Agriculture	33	81	40	28	34
Health and welfare	424	600	1 206	1 013	1 318
Services	10	22	16	4	21



**NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS BY PROGRAMMES AND SEX
(MASTER'S PROGRAMME)
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 43.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Women, total	9 453	10 040	10 246	11 937	11 272
of which by programmes:					
Education	129	179	191	381	248
Humanities and Arts	743	785	867	832	674
Social sciences, business and law	2 650	2 509	2 724	2 866	2 741
Science	1 086	1 111	1 130	1 298	882
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	137	121	127	193	185
Agriculture	14	12	32	142	82
Health and welfare	4 646	5 262	5 132	6 140	6 424
Services	48	61	43	85	36
Men, total	6 732	7 236	8 235	8 658	8 754
of which by programmes:					
Education	9	15	26	20	13
Humanities and Arts	290	308	350	347	319
Social sciences, business and law	1 728	1 745	1 860	2 033	2 005
Science	962	985	937	789	907
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	578	592	693	690	863
Agriculture	27	29	52	224	132
Health and welfare	3 082	3 507	4 259	4 469	4 452
Services	56	55	58	86	63



**NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS BY PROGRAMMES AND SEX
(MASTER'S PROGRAMME)**

(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 44.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Women, total	3 544	4 625	5 527	6 297	6 776
of which by programmes:					
Education	96	71	105	166	23
Humanities and Arts	146	171	219	221	250
Social sciences, business and law	2 072	2 500	2 621	2 715	2 522
Science	27	53	27	24	43
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	1	7	21	16	9
Agriculture	65	73	82	57	84
Health and welfare	1 114	1 717	2 441	3 092	3 818
Services	23	33	11	6	27
Men, total	3 340	4 509	6 276	7 048	7 123
of which by programmes:					
Education	31	11	20	57	1
Humanities and Arts	162	142	252	305	229
Social sciences, business and law	1 684	1 912	2 005	1 896	1 812
Science	132	166	101	80	98
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	87	105	113	86	91
Agriculture	103	157	128	86	127
Health and welfare	1 102	1 986	3 633	4 522	4 733
Services	39	30	24	16	32



**GRADUATES FROM PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS BY PROGRAMMES AND SEX
(MASTER'S PROGRAMME)
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 45.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Women, total	2 226	2 723	2 964	2 877	3 070
of which by programmes:					
Education	67	86	89	87	97
Humanities and Arts	206	233	349	283	376
Social sciences, business and law	971	1 116	1 102	992	1 322
Science	367	416	454	432	390
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	40	42	45	49	44
Agriculture	-	-	-	11	21
Health and welfare	564	817	903	997	776
Services	11	13	22	26	44
Men, total	1 240	1 411	1 519	1 484	1 733
of which by programmes:					
Education	3	3	2	8	3
Humanities and Arts	61	61	103	56	98
Social sciences, business and law	474	596	560	484	741
Science	237	219	265	314	226
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	214	170	187	168	176
Agriculture	3	2	1	10	22
Health and welfare	235	344	388	424	420
Services	13	16	13	20	47

**GRADUATES FROM PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS BY PROGRAMMES AND SEX
(MASTER'S PROGRAMME)
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 46.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Women, total	471	904	932	989	1 078
of which by programmes:					
Education	10	13	23	31	15
Humanities and Arts	10	32	53	54	31
Social sciences, business and law	352	640	651	758	829
Science	1	7	9	7	9
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	1	-	4	6	10
Agriculture	-	31	20	15	6
Health and welfare	97	171	168	116	157
Services	-	10	4	2	21
Men, total	296	585	568	652	890
of which by programmes:					
Education	14	1	5	2	-
Humanities and Arts	25	18	19	46	20
Social sciences, business and law	197	406	403	415	551
Science	9	12	12	12	12
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	8	13	15	16	9
Agriculture	6	33	18	19	12
Health and welfare	36	98	89	137	261
Services	1	4	7	5	25



**NUMBER OF STUDENTS ADMITTED IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS BY PROGRAMMES AND SEX
(PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMME)**

(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 47.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Women, total	788	1 141	815	672	672
of which by programmes:					
Education	65	143	54	207	173
Humanities and Arts	69	108	101	5	7
Social sciences, business and law	221	296	169	203	276
Science	90	182	126	37	90
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	151	48	67	14	20
Agriculture	21	15	21	2	18
Health and welfare	91	220	178	164	27
Services	80	129	99	40	61
Men, total	1 216	1 264	1 152	334	895
of which by programmes:					
Education	13	-	-	-	5
Humanities and Arts	23	40	27	5	3
Social sciences, business and law	196	170	98	85	101
Science	166	261	243	80	143
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	434	548	354	79	249
Agriculture	46	41	88	8	40
Health and welfare	20	26	21	4	1
Services	318	178	321	73	353



**NUMBER OF STUDENTS ADMITTED IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS BY PROGRAMMES AND SEX
(PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMME)**

(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 48.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Women, total	165	257	341	112	10
of which by programmes:					
Education	-	-	17	12	-
Humanities and Arts	3	-	-	-	-
Social sciences, business and law	102	117	107	37	10
Science	-	1	8	3	-
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	-	37	87	60	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-
Health and welfare	1	21	49	-	-
Services	59	81	73	-	-
Men, total	776	664	684	382	279
of which by programmes:					
Education	-	-	1	-	-
Humanities and Arts	16	-	-	-	-
Social sciences, business and law	117	92	60	30	38
Science	8	15	40	11	-
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	6	60	298	337	144
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-
Health and welfare	-	1	2	-	-
Services	629	496	283	4	97



**NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS BY PROGRAMMES AND SEX
(PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMME)
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 49.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Women, total	1 327	1 828	1 847	1 258	1 423
of which by programmes:					
Education	80	221	260	337	420
Humanities and Arts	126	180	196	109	49
Social sciences, business and law	294	437	478	249	378
Science	119	244	173	97	84
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	227	63	83	32	107
Agriculture	35	23	40	13	38
Health and welfare	306	484	457	347	253
Services	140	176	160	74	94
Men, total	1 475	1 769	1 740	820	1 148
of which by programmes:					
Education	27	-	-	-	5
Humanities and Arts	43	86	55	24	33
Social sciences, business and law	236	312	256	115	186
Science	179	319	305	238	218
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	520	657	565	247	345
Agriculture	67	83	124	32	94
Health and welfare	34	55	45	14	4
Services	369	257	390	150	263



**NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS BY PROGRAMMES AND SEX
(PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMME)**

(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 50.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Women, total	196	295	383	157	10
of which by programmes:					
Education	-	-	24	26	10
Humanities and Arts	3	-	-	-	-
Social sciences, business and law	97	123	128	43	-
Science	1	1	8	9	-
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	-	32	87	50	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-
Health and welfare	26	54	75	29	-
Services	69	85	61	-	-
Men, total	747	831	832	481	430
of which by programmes:					
Education	-	-	41	-	30
Humanities and Arts	16	-	-	-	-
Social sciences, business and law	87	95	71	52	-
Science	15	14	40	18	-
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	6	70	368	404	157
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-
Health and welfare	-	4	2	2	-
Services	623	648	310	5	243



**GRADUATES FROM PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS BY PROGRAMMES AND SEX
(PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMME)
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 51.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Women, total	541	677	848	537	291
of which by programmes:					
Education	9	41	9	51	86
Humanities and Arts	57	69	70	63	17
Social sciences, business and law	206	124	300	74	59
Science	67	110	161	106	36
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	66	37	41	26	7
Agriculture	8	25	5	15	3
Health and welfare	75	168	187	169	78
Services	53	103	75	33	5
Men, total	763	926	975	368	187
of which by programmes:					
Education	13	16	-	-	1
Humanities and Arts	26	11	28	9	-
Social sciences, business and law	112	91	158	28	28
Science	86	144	132	71	51
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	321	502	284	94	40
Agriculture	14	17	44	73	16
Health and welfare	7	14	31	19	-
Services	184	131	298	74	51

**GRADUATES FROM PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS BY PROGRAMMES AND SEX
(PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMME)
(AT THE BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 52.

	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Women, total	175	139	214	83	25
of which by programmes:					
Education	-	-	-	-	-
Humanities and Arts	-	-	-	-	-
Social sciences, business and law	82	74	123	27	-
Science	2	-	1	5	11
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	-	23	33	18	14
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-
Health and welfare	53	-	11	-	-
Services	38	42	46	33	-
Men, total	536	413	665	326	172
of which by programmes:					
Education	-	-	-	-	-
Humanities and Arts	-	-	-	-	-
Social sciences, business and law	75	57	70	7	-
Science	6	19	16	14	9



	2015/2016	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	1	52	326	271	163
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-
Health and welfare	2	-	-	-	-
Services	452	285	253	34	-

**DOCTORAL DEGREE****ADMISSION FOR DOCTORAL DEGREE IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS
BY FIELD OF SCIENCE AND SEX
(AT THE BEGINNING OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 53.

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Number of female doctoral students	535	522	561	419	542
Including according to the programs:					
Education	22	7	20	15	13
Humanities and Arts	122	116	130	76	81
Social sciences, business and law	190	210	229	187	268
Science	76	65	76	69	60
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	38	45	43	25	40
Agriculture	15	10	12	2	11
Health and welfare	58	65	49	43	65
Services	14	4	2	2	4
Number of male doctoral students	424	503	448	430	513
Including according to the programs:					
Education	-	-	1	-	5
Humanities and Arts	31	40	42	36	28
Social sciences, business and law	194	219	193	174	240
Science	67	86	72	86	71
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	89	119	105	90	118
Agriculture	10	9	7	9	12
Health and welfare	10	14	19	28	23
Services	23	16	9	7	16



**ADMISSION FOR DOCTORAL DEGREE IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS
BY FIELD OF SCIENCE AND SEX
(AT THE BEGINNING OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 54.

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Number of female doctoral students	151	151	186	137	161
Including according to the programs:					
Education	7	4	7	-	13
Humanities and Arts	25	15	25	14	5
Social sciences, business and law	86	106	134	77	112
Science	6	4	3	2	2
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	2	7	2	9	4
Health and welfare	25	14	14	35	25
Services	-	1	1	-	-
Number of male doctoral students	105	129	181	120	106
Including according to the programs:					
Education	6	2	-	-	1
Humanities and Arts	10	14	12	15	11
Social sciences, business and law	67	80	141	71	74
Science	12	9	11	3	1
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	1	2	3	1	1
Agriculture	1	3	4	6	3
Health and welfare	6	9	6	18	13
Services	2	10	4	6	2



**NUMBER OF PERSONS WORKING FOR DOCTORAL DEGREE IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS BY FIELD
OF SCIENCE AND SEX**

(AT THE BEGINNING OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 55.

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Number of female doctoral students	1 543	1 670	1 759	1 443	1 517
Including according to the programs:					
Education	91	78	65	30	45
Humanities and Arts	393	419	459	353	329
Social sciences, business and law	565	566	642	555	635
Science	216	296	259	231	209
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	104	117	123	101	100
Agriculture	13	21	26	14	24
Health and welfare	131	160	178	151	164
Services	30	13	7	8	11
Number of male doctoral students	1 243	1 358	1 340	1 286	1 428
Including according to the programs:					
Education	26	22	11	-	9
Humanities and Arts	122	135	142	145	118
Social sciences, business and law	530	593	586	513	606
Science	210	243	216	242	247
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	245	272	280	274	303
Agriculture	14	21	21	21	27
Health and welfare	32	40	55	65	76
Services	64	32	29	26	42



NUMBER OF PERSONS WORKING FOR DOCTORAL DEGREE IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS BY FIELD OF SCIENCE AND SEX

(AT THE BEGINNING OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 56.

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Number of female doctoral students	559	601	478	432	571
Including according to the programs:					
Education	16	19	17	12	21
Humanities and Arts	109	101	56	31	55
Social sciences, business and law	313	360	311	256	348
Science	33	33	12	4	6
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	7	14	14	21	20
Health and welfare	71	66	66	96	121
Services	10	8	2	3	-
Number of male doctoral students	420	447	400	351	460
Including according to the programs:					
Education	20	13	5	4	3
Humanities and Arts	62	58	45	48	55
Social sciences, business and law	242	265	265	218	295
Science	56	57	25	11	16
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	3	5	5	4	4
Agriculture	10	12	13	15	15
Health and welfare	21	24	28	45	58
Services	6	13	14	15	14



**NUMBER OF PERSONS WHO COMPLETED THEIR WORK IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS
FOR DOCTORAL DEGREE BY FIELD OF SCIENCE AND SEX
(AT THE BEGINNING OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 57.

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Number of female doctoral students	184	224	200	242	239
Including according to the programs:					
Education	5	8	18	16	3
Humanities and Arts	31	46	27	35	45
Social sciences, business and law	51	78	71	78	105
Science	41	41	33	60	42
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	25	26	14	23	21
Agriculture	1	2	3	5	1
Health and welfare	28	20	27	25	20
Services	2	3	7	-	2
Number of male doctoral students	138	178	144	166	184
Including according to the programs:					
Education	1	3	7	2	-
Humanities and Arts	9	15	6	5	26
Social sciences, business and law	44	74	61	75	63
Science	28	35	28	31	28
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	35	36	32	38	46
Agriculture	2	1	1	5	3
Health and welfare	12	5	6	8	7
Services	7	9	3	2	11



**NUMBER OF PERSONS WHO COMPLETED THEIR WORK IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS
FOR DOCTORAL DEGREE BY FIELD OF SCIENCE AND SEX
(AT THE BEGINNING OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 58.

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Number of female doctoral students	26	36	49	53	35
Including according to the programs:					
Education	1	2	3	3	3
Humanities and Arts	10	10	15	16	10
Social sciences, business and law	5	14	12	26	8
Science	4	1	3	3	-
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	2	-	3
Health and welfare	6	8	13	4	11
Services	-	1	1	1	-
Number of male doctoral students	21	31	34	24	29
Including according to the programs:					
Education	-	8	6	1	1
Humanities and Arts	3	5	8	4	6
Social sciences, business and law	15	13	14	12	11
Science	1	5	3	3	-
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	-	-	-	-	1
Agriculture	-	-	-	1	1
Health and welfare	-	-	3	3	7
Services	2	-	-	-	2



**NUMBER OF SCIENTIFIC HEADS OF DOCTORAL CANDIDATES IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS
BY FIELD OF SCIENCE AND SEX
(AT THE BEGINNING OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 59.

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Number of female doctoral students	589	591	578	529	663
Including according to the programs:					
Education	31	40	25	8	15
Humanities and Arts	157	153	157	166	173
Social sciences, business and law	213	207	193	169	219
Science	88	90	75	80	92
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	39	35	44	39	34
Agriculture	7	6	10	7	6
Health and welfare	44	56	64	58	122
Services	10	4	10	2	2
Number of male doctoral students	887	905	890	749	939
Including according to the programs:					
Education	17	19	14	3	7
Humanities and Arts	123	124	109	99	110
Social sciences, business and law	240	264	249	227	284
Science	216	221	227	199	212
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	162	155	145	106	159
Agriculture	12	18	18	12	22
Health and welfare	78	81	98	85	122
Services	39	23	30	18	23



**NUMBER OF SCIENTIFIC HEADS OF DOCTORAL CANDIDATES IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS
BY FIELD OF SCIENCE AND SEX
(AT THE BEGINNING OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 60.

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Number of female doctoral students	152	162	199	196	179
Including according to the programs:					
Education	9	7	7	13	12
Humanities and Arts	15	18	22	23	22
Social sciences, business and law	81	84	113	101	92
Science	2	6	3	1	1
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	3	11	20	19	11
Health and welfare	40	35	31	35	41
Services	2	1	3	4	-
Number of male doctoral students	216	257	282	258	283
Including according to the programs:					
Education	1	2	4	6	5
Humanities and Arts	27	27	28	6	14
Social sciences, business and law	126	153	175	142	181
Science	15	20	22	11	12
Engineering, manufacturing and construction	2	4	5	4	3
Agriculture	10	13	11	37	16
Health and welfare	30	31	29	42	44
Services	5	7	8	10	8



NUMBER OF PERSONS AGED 24 AND UNDER WORKING FOR DOCTORAL DEGREE IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS BY SEX

(AT THE BEGINNING OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 61.

	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	Total	of which	Total	of which	Total	of which	Total	of which	Total	of which
		≤24		≤24		≤24		≤24		≤24
Women	1 543	62	1 670	54	1 759	86	1 443	70	1 517	61
Men	1 243	77	1 358	123	1 340	167	1 286	131	1 428	210

NUMBER OF PERSONS AGED 24 AND UNDER WORKING FOR DOCTORAL DEGREE IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS BY SEX

(AT THE BEGINNING OF THE SCHOOL YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 62.

	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	Total	of which	Total	of which	Total	of which	Total	of which	Total	of which
		≤24		≤24		≤24		≤24		≤24
Women	559	19	601	8	478	14	432	3	571	1
Men	420	31	447	13	400	28	351	11	460	5

CHILDREN AND YOUTH IN GEORGIA 2020

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES

03



**DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY LAST INTERNET USE,
SEX AND AGE GROUPS, (%)**

TABLE 1.

		WOMEN			MEN		
		6-12	13-19	20-24	6-12	13-19	20-24
JUNE, 2016	Within last 3 months	69.3	88.0	91.3	73.3	89.7	89.9
	More than 3 months ago	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.6	0.6	1.2
	Never used	29.3	11.0	7.8	25.2	9.6	8.8
JUNE, 2017	Within last 3 months	74.0	87.4	91.1	71.0	87.9	90.5
	More than 3 months ago	3.4	0.8	1.2	2.4	1.2	1.4
	Never used	22.6	11.8	7.8	26.6	11.0	8.1
JULY, 2018	Within last 3 months	75.1	92.7	90.3	75.1	92.9	94.5
	More than 3 months ago	2.2	1.0	0.8	2.7	1.0	1.0
	Never used	22.7	6.3	8.8	22.2	6.1	4.5
JULY, 2019	Within last 3 months	84.1	96.4	98.6	87.1	94.1	96.4
	More than 3 months ago	1.2	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.7
	Never used	14.7	3.6	0.9	11.8	5.6	2.9
JULY, 2020	Within last 3 months	90.2	96.8	98.3	91.7	96.8	98.2
	More than 3 months ago	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.9	0.7	0.4
	Never used	9.1	3.2	1.4	7.4	2.5	1.5

Notice: Individuals who used internet via any device (mobile phone, computer, etc.) within the last 3 months.



**DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY FREQUENCY OF INTERNET USE,
SEX AND AGE GROUPS, (%)**

TABLE 2.

		WOMEN		MEN	
		15-19	20-24	15-19	20-24
JUNE, 2016	Every day or almost every day	97.9	89.9	92.0	95.0
	At least once a week (but not every day)	2.0	7.1	6.6	4.8
	Less than once a week	0.1	3.0	1.4	0.2
JUNE, 2017	Every day or almost every day	88.1	94.1	91.2	93.1
	At least once a week (but not every day)	10.7	5.6	8.2	5.2
	Less than once a week	1.2	0.3	0.5	1.7
JULY, 2018	Every day or almost every day	93.2	97.1	96.6	98.6
	At least once a week (but not every day)	6.1	2.9	2.7	1.2
	Less than once a week	0.8	0.0	0.7	0.3
JULY, 2019	Every day or almost every day	96.6	95.7	95.3	96.1
	At least once a week (but not every day)	1.2	3.0	4.7	3.9
	Less than once a week	2.2	1.3	0.0	0.0
JULY, 2020	Every day or almost every day	95.8	98.5	94.3	95.8
	At least once a week (but not every day)	3.7	1.5	3.3	3.1
	Less than once a week	0.5	0.0	2.5	1.2

Notice: Individuals who used internet within the last 3 months.

**DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY LAST COMPUTER USE,
SEX AND AGE GROUPS, (%)**

TABLE 3.

		WOMEN			MEN		
		6-12	13-19	20-24	6-12	13-19	20-24
JUNE, 2016	Within last 3 months	74.5	85.8	87.1	77.2	88.0	85.7
	More than 3 months ago	1.4	1.4	2.0	1.7	1.1	2.4
	Never used	24.0	12.8	10.9	21.1	10.9	11.9
JUNE, 2017	Within last 3 months	78.3	83.7	87.0	75.9	85.1	86.2
	More than 3 months ago	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.3	1.8
	Never used	19.0	14.0	10.6	22.1	12.7	12.0
JULY, 2018	Within last 3 months	72.9	84.0	82.8	74.5	85.7	86.2
	More than 3 months ago	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.2	4.6
	Never used	23.3	12.1	13.2	21.6	10.1	9.2
JULY, 2019	Within last 3 months	76.4	85.6	86.9	80.6	84.9	83.5
	More than 3 months ago	3.3	3.3	5.4	3.1	3.8	5.2
	Never used	20.3	11.1	7.7	16.3	11.3	11.3
JULY, 2020	Within last 3 months	85.2	84.7	84.4	85.6	84.2	84.6
	More than 3 months ago	2.5	8.1	8.3	4.3	6.7	6.1
	Never used	12.2	7.1	7.3	10.1	9.1	9.3

Notice: Individuals who used computer from any place within the last 3 months.



**SHARE OF POPULATION WHO OWNS MOBILE PHONE
BY SEX AND AGE GROUPS, (%)**

TABLE 4.

	WOMEN			MEN		
	6-12	13-19	20-24	6-12	13-19	20-24
June, 2016	31.7	81.1	94.6	31.1	80.7	93.2
June, 2017	37.4	82.8	94.1	35.8	85.1	96.6
July, 2018	40.5	84.8	92.4	37.0	88.0	97.4
July, 2019	45.7	86.3	97.9	41.1	85.9	96.9
July, 2020	48.0	91.7	99.0	44.4	91.4	98.6

**SHARE OF POPULATION WHO USES MOBILE PHONE
BY SEX AND AGE GROUPS, (%)**

TABLE 5.

	WOMEN			MEN		
	6-12	13-19	20-24	6-12	13-19	20-24
June, 2017	55.5	93.0	98.7	55.0	92.3	99.1
July, 2018	66.1	91.3	94.4	68.9	93.1	99.5
July, 2019	80.0	96.2	99.2	76.4	95.0	98.8
July, 2020	85.6	97.1	98.8	86.6	98.4	99.7

Notice: Individuals who used mobile phone within the last 3 months.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH IN GEORGIA 2020

SPORTS

04



**NUMBER OF MEDALISTS IN OLYMPIC SPORTS
BY AGE GROUPS AND PRIZE (PLACES) IN 2019**

TABLE 1.

AGE GROUPS	<16			16-22			23+		
	I	II	III	I	II	III	I	II	III
World championship	1	7	4	4	4	3	10	2	8
European championship	14	13	24	17	5	17	10	13	15
Olympic festival	1	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
European games	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	10	14
International competitions	64	37	47	43	17	30	91	79	113
Total	80	62	82	64	26	50	117	104	150

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF WOMEN MEDALISTS IN OLYMPIC SPORTS
BY AGE GROUPS AND PRIZE PLACES IN 2019**

TABLE 2.

AGE GROUPS	<16			16-22			23+		
	I	II	III	I	II	III	I	II	III
World championship	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-
European championship	-	4	1	6	2	10	2	2	3
International competitions	15	7	4	4	1	3	9	9	5
Total	15	11	5	10	3	13	17	13	8

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF MEDALISTS IN NON-OLYMPIC SPORTS
BY AGE GROUPS AND PRIZE (PLACES) IN 2019**

TABLE 3.

AGE GROUPS	<16			16-22			23+		
	I	II	III	I	II	III	I	II	III
World championship	8	4	7	1	2	4	1	2	3
European championship	14	11	10	26	22	21	38	36	25
International competitions	4	-	1	6	8	7	12	11	26
Total	26	15	18	33	32	32	51	49	54

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF WOMEN MEDALISTS IN NON-OLYMPIC SPORTS
BY AGE GROUPS AND PRIZE PLACES IN 2019**

TABLE 4.

AGE GROUPS	<16			16-22			23+		
	I	II	III	I	II	III	I	II	III
World championship	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
European championship	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	2	4
International competitions	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Total	4	2	1	-	1	-	5	4	7

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

NUMBER OF MEDALISTS IN OLYMPIC SPORTS BY AGE GROUPS AND PRIZE PLACES IN 2018

TABLE 5.

AGE GROUPS	<16			16-22			23+		
	I	II	III	I	II	III	I	II	III
World championship	1	3	1	15	5	7	5	1	9
European championship	8	20	26	20	23	25	12	8	13
International competitions	20	9	6	12	15	6	70	48	59
Youth Olympic Games	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-
Total	29	32	33	48	47	39	87	57	81

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF WOMEN MEDALISTS IN OLYMPIC SPORTS
BY AGE GROUPS AND PRIZE PLACES IN 2018**

TABLE 6.

AGE GROUPS	<16			16-22			23+		
	I	II	III	I	II	III	I	II	III
World championship	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
European championship	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	9	2
International competitions	-	-	-	-	3	1	5	3	1
Total	-	-	-	-	3	5	11	12	3

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF MEDALISTS IN NON-OLYMPIC SPORTS
BY AGE GROUPS AND PRIZE (PLACES) IN 2018**

TABLE 7.

AGE GROUPS	<16			16-22			23+		
	I	II	III	I	II	III	I	II	III
World championship	5	3	9	10	11	13	33	12	17
European championship	9	13	7	19	18	15	33	31	28
International competitions	13	6	1	15	6	7	14	11	14
Chess Olympiad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	27	22	17	44	35	35	80	54	60

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF WOMEN MEDALISTS IN NON-OLYMPIC GAMES
BY AGE GROUPS AND PRIZE (PLACES) IN 2018**

TABLE 8.

AGE GROUPS	<16			16-22			23+		
	I	II	III	I	II	III	I	II	III
World championship	-	-	1	-	-	1	6	1	8
European championship	-	1	-	-	4	2	6	6	13
International competitions	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	5
Total	-	1	1	-	4	3	22	13	26

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF MEDALISTS IN OLYMPIC SPORTS
BY AGE GROUPS AND PRIZE (PLACES) IN 2017**

TABLE 9.

AGE GROUPS	<16			16-22			23+		
	I	II	III	I	II	III	I	II	III
World championship	1	3	8	6	8	7	5	4	13
European championship	14	6	16	17	16	28	8	1	9
International competitions	35	37	42	23	23	17	54	43	75
European Winter and Summer Olympic Games	5	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	55	48	72	46	47	52	67	48	97

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF WOMEN MEDALISTS IN OLYMPIC SPORTS
BY AGE GROUPS AND PRIZE (PLACES) IN 2017**

TABLE 10.

AGE GROUPS	<16			16-22			23+		
	I	II	III	I	II	III	I	II	III
World championship	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
European championship	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
International competitions	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	5	1
Total	1	2	3	-	-	-	7	5	1

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF MEDALISTS IN NON-OLYMPIC SPORTS
BY AGE GROUPS AND PRIZE (PLACES) IN 2017**

TABLE 11.

AGE GROUPS	<16			16-22			23+		
	I	II	III	I	II	III	I	II	III
World championship	2	1	3	2	6	6	19	10	10
European championship	5	7	9	17	17	20	31	20	32
International competitions	1	1	-	1	-	2	16	7	12
Total	8	9	12	20	23	28	66	37	54

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF WOMEN MEDALISTS IN NON-OLYMPIC GAMES
BY AGE GROUPS AND PRIZE (PLACES) IN 2017**

TABLE 12.

AGE GROUPS	<16			16-22			23+		
	I	II	III	I	II	III	I	II	III
World championship	-	1	2	-	-	-	4	1	7
European championship	2	-	2	2	-	-	7	1	9
International competitions	3	-	3	-	-	-	9	5	-
Total	5	1	7	2	-	-	20	7	16

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF MEDALISTS IN OLYMPIC SPORTS
BY AGE GROUPS AND PRIZE (PLACES) IN 2016**

TABLE 13.

AGE GROUPS	<16			16-22			23+		
	I	II	III	I	II	III	I	II	III
World championship	4	-	2	6	4	2	-	2	1
European championship	5	7	11	14	16	14	9	9	8
International competitions	33	32	40	43	18	23	57	53	76
European Games	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
Olympic Games	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
Total	42	39	53	63	38	39	72	66	93

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF WOMEN MEDALISTS IN OLYMPIC SPORTS
BY AGE GROUPS AND PRIZE (PLACES) IN 2016**

TABLE 14.

AGE GROUPS	<16			16-22			23+		
	I	II	III	I	II	III	I	II	III
World championship	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
European championship	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	5	5
International competitions	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	10	12
Total	-	-	-	-	1	-	23	16	17

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF MEDALISTS IN NON-OLYMPIC SPORTS
BY AGE GROUPS AND PRIZE (PLACES) IN 2016**

TABLE 15.

AGE GROUPS	<16			16-22			23+		
	I	II	III	I	II	III	I	II	III
World championship	10	3	7	10	7	7	20	21	21
European championship	15	8	9	12	16	14	27	22	29
International competitions	4	3	3	2	6	4	14	13	29
Total	29	14	19	24	29	25	61	56	79

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF WOMEN MEDALISTS IN NON-OLYMPIC SPORTS
BY AGE GROUPS AND PRIZE (PLACES) IN 2016**

TABLE 16.

AGE GROUPS	<16			16-22			23+		
	I	II	III	I	II	III	I	II	III
World championship	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
European championship	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	5
International competitions	1	3	8	-	-	-	7	9	7
Total	1	3	8	-	-	-	11	14	12

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF MEDALISTS IN OLYMPIC SPORTS
BY AGE GROUPS AND PRIZE (PLACES) IN 2015**

TABLE 17.

AGE GROUPS	<16			16-22			23+		
	I	II	III	I	II	III	I	II	III
World championship	1	3	5	6	4	8	2	1	11
European championship	11	10	18	11	14	12	1	8	4
International competitions	56	39	76	53	33	52	54	62	74
European Games	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	8
Olympic Games	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
European Festival	1	3	5	6	4	8	2	1	11
Total	68	52	99	70	51	72	59	77	97

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF WOMEN MEDALISTS IN OLYMPIC SPORTS
BY AGE GROUPS AND PRIZE (PLACES) IN 2015**

TABLE 18.

AGE GROUPS	<16			16-22			23+		
	I	II	III	I	II	III	I	II	III
World championship	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
European championship	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	5	2
International competitions	3	4	1	2	2	3	14	21	13
Total	4	4	4	2	3	3	17	26	15

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF MEDALISTS IN NON- OLYMPIC SPORTS
BY AGE GROUPS AND PRIZE PLACES IN 2015**

TABLE 19.

AGE GROUPS	<16			16-22			23+		
	I	II	III	I	II	III	I	II	III
World championship	5	18	9	4	13	4	14	13	15
European championship	6	6	11	12	15	7	8	21	21
International competitions	8	6	8	4	2	4	47	35	35
Total	19	30	28	20	30	15	69	69	71

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF WOMEN MEDALISTS IN NON- OLYMPIC GAMES
BY AGE GROUPS AND PRIZE (PLACES) IN 2015**

TABLE 20.

AGE GROUPS	<16			16-22			23+		
	I	II	III	I	II	III	I	II	III
World championship	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	3
European championship	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	2
International competitions	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	4	6
Total	2	2	4	-	-	-	2	8	11

Source: Ministry of Education, Science, Culture and Sport of Georgia.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH IN GEORGIA 2020

HEALTH CARE

05



**NUMBER OF ABORTIONS BY AGE
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 1.

AGE	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
<15	9	19	1	-	-
15-19	1 321	919	596	510	450
20-24	6 413	5 906	4 064	3 534	3 223

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from The Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF NEOPLASMS DIAGNOSED FOR THE FIRST TIME
BY AGE AND SEX
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 2.

AGE	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
<15	48	49	45	51	36	39	31	37	38	48
15-19	26	28	19	24	37	20	24	17	27	22

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from The Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.



NEW CASES OF SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES BY AGE AND SEX (PERSONS)

TABLE 3.

AGE	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
<15	97	3	80	10	40	9	48	1	46	6
15-19	729	147	644	139	479	174	284	112	158	78

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from The Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

DIABETES IN CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 15 (PERSONS)

TABLE 4.

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Diagnosed for the First Time, Total	157	138	171	236	123

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from The Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

NEW CASES OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS BY AGE AND SEX (PERSONS)

TABLE 5.

AGE	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
<15	12	17	13	12	14	12	11	12	7	7
15-24	153	207	124	132	90	128	94	106	71	114

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from The Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF CASES OF SOME INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES
IN CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 15, BY REGIONS
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 6.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Georgia	66 916	56 646	53 630	69 142	52 525
of which:					
Tbilisi	13 974	14 858	12502	19 531	12 183
Adjara A.R.	12 770	8 615	6045	7 880	7 036
Guria	2 082	2 535	2 436	1 996	1 798
Imereti	10 850	12 577	11 615	12 487	12 426
Kakheti	3 996	2 966	3 101	3 633	2 686
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	1 312	1 082	1 095	750	654
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	230	228	79	97	68
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	4 422	4 146	5 999	2 979	3 632
Samtskhe-Javakheti	1 054	993	875	829	843
Kvemo Kartli	4 343	4 287	5 372	6 470	5 302
Shida Kartli	11 883	4 359	4 511	12 490	5 897

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from The Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD FORMING ORGANS
IN CHILDREN UNDER 15 YEARS OF AGE BY REGIONS
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 7.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Georgia	12 792	10 889	10 823	9 821	8 613
of which					
Tbilisi	2 678	1 891	1 922	1 212	1 140
Adjara A.R.	1 290	1 000	929	1 093	961
Guria	684	710	577	466	418
Imereti	2 567	2 066	2 283	2 396	2 018
Kakheti	1 150	1 016	1 032	881	836
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	294	279	313	207	133
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	54	48	23	19	28
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	1 453	1 340	1 261	1 075	976
Samtskhe-Javakheti	283	205	175	138	143
Kvemo Kartli	1 567	1 661	1 584	1 639	1 290
Shida Kartli	772	673	724	695	670

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from The Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES
IN CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 15, BY REGIONS
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 8.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Georgia	5 656	11 160	11 636	11 989	11 355
of which:					
Tbilisi	1 548	2 158	2 365	3 839	3 329
Adjara A.R.	928	2 323	1 840	1 476	1 367
Guria	220	360	368	317	297
Imereti	612	1 044	1 247	1 166	1 295
Kakheti	608	761	970	786	832
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	109	231	305	166	134
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	24	78	102	60	60
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	359	854	756	599	557
Samtskhe-Javakheti	235	357	305	219	155
Kvemo Kartli	410	1 321	1 532	1 900	1 329
Shida Kartli	603	1 673	1 846	1 461	2 000

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from The Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS IN CHILDREN
UNDER THE AGE OF 15, BY REGIONS
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 9.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Georgia	6 730	6 911	8 249	7 417	8 842
of which:					
Tbilisi	4 003	3 686	4 151	3 721	4 117
Adjara A.R.	556	403	652	907	1 859
Guria	157	155	141	24	51
Imereti	799	1 126	1 004	904	1 165
Kakheti	250	318	367	494	652
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	18	29	17	42	56
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	2	1	4	-	1
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	160	270	316	316	164
Samtskhe-Javakheti	179	141	164	82	22
Kvemo Kartli	298	463	988	590	499
Shida Kartli	308	319	445	337	256

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from The Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM
IN CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 15, BY REGIONS
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 10.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Georgia	19 264	15 356	15 349	14 411	14 065
of which:					
Tbilisi	7 609	5 400	5 145	5 573	4 171
Adjara A.R.	1 510	1 483	1 013	1 048	880
Guria	809	778	760	413	306
Imereti	3 132	2 612	2 779	2 267	4 428
Kakheti	802	659	732	673	646
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	129	111	115	93	98
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	18	13	12	8	13
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	1 537	1 356	918	1 006	788
Samtskhe-Javakheti	406	303	261	393	138
Kvemo Kartli	2 467	1 330	1 833	1 053	955
Shida Kartli	845	1 311	1 781	1 884	1 642

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from The Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA
IN CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 15, BY REGIONS
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 11.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Georgia	27 092	20 363	41 015	49 154	23 896
of which:					
Tbilisi	14 094	7 381	28 007	32 619	9 108
Adjara A.R.	3 786	3 628	3 183	5 941	2 834
Guria	360	374	385	408	403
Imereti	3 206	2 844	2 907	3 739	4 282
Kakheti	1 109	1 143	849	985	1 064
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	398	428	385	318	288
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	27	18	16	37	34
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	733	851	823	905	1 040
Samtskhe-Javakheti	259	318	345	262	344
Kvemo Kartli	1 446	1 548	1 718	1 502	1 471
Shida Kartli	1 674	1 830	2 397	2 438	3 028

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from The Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS
IN CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 15, BY REGIONS
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 12.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Georgia	30 229	29 690	29 270	32 553	22 982
of which:					
Tbilisi	8 559	8 306	8 187	13 658	5 722
Adjara A.R.	3 400	3 088	2 981	2 755	2 459
Guria	845	1 035	1 112	893	784
Imereti	5 903	5 310	4 628	3 708	4 079
Kakheti	1 605	1 683	1 433	1 367	1 391
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	384	378	416	283	214
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	55	72	46	71	55
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	2 340	2 102	2 167	1 851	1 682
Samtskhe-Javakheti	1 614	1 386	1 036	1 042	1 149
Kvemo Kartli	2 027	2 792	3 524	4 380	2 391
Shida Kartli	3 497	3 538	3 740	2 545	3 056

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from The Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM
IN CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 15, BY REGIONS
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 13.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Georgia	6 268	3 959	2 808	4 031	1 562
of which:					
Tbilisi	2 474	911	933	626	501
Adjara A.R.	92	54	404	298	87
Guria	224	52	17	13	9
Imereti	372	494	425	1 454	454
Kakheti	754	882	351	156	18
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	993	10	4	3	15
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	3	23	3	2	1
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	1 240	1 070	311	73	41
Samtskhe-Javakheti	16	1	25	69	4
Kvemo Kartli	10	355	189	696	49
Shida Kartli	90	107	146	641	383

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from The Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
IN CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 15, BY REGIONS
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 14.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Georgia	351 131	345 386	306 243	300 097	272 370
of which:					
Tbilisi	113 018	103 056	98 986	94 001	86 293
Adjara A.R.	38 071	37 441	24 994	24 998	19 381
Guria	11 024	10 281	9 921	10 197	9 521
Imereti	57 420	59 442	48 256	44 980	41 144
Kakheti	30 428	28 621	28 453	24 713	23 645
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	9 486	9 215	8 861	7 236	6 239
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	1 275	2 019	1 551	1 634	1 402
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	21 601	26 300	18 337	19 032	19 594
Samtskhe-Javakheti	8 693	9 335	8 825	8 586	8 200
Kvemo Kartli	25 981	25 661	22 578	34 097	25 439
Shida Kartli	34 134	34 015	35 481	30 623	31 512

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from The Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
IN CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 15, BY REGIONS
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 15.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Georgia	74 731	73 618	49 508	74 217	70 126
of which:					
Tbilisi	49 558	34 938	23 682	48 711	43 233
Adjara A.R.	9 685	10 664	10 261	10 349	9 342
Guria	554	465	463	486	499
Imereti	5 622	14 279	3 658	3 338	5 075
Kakheti	2 493	2 148	2 606	2 393	2 906
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	616	555	588	557	416
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	102	86	107	80	36
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	1 980	6 063	3 859	2 812	2 588
Samtskhe-Javakheti	651	559	546	693	944
Kvemo Kartli	1 367	1 864	1 702	3 234	2 550
Shida Kartli	2 103	1 997	2 036	1 564	2 537

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from The Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE
IN CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 15, BY REGIONS
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 16.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Georgia	23 821	22 878	24 007	25 532	20 760
of which:					
Tbilisi	9 575	8 677	9 944	10 565	8 378
Adjara A.R.	3 207	2 935	2 831	3 159	2 563
Guria	905	990	479	469	437
Imereti	2 134	1 857	2 135	2 038	1 566
Kakheti	1 626	1 565	1 914	1 521	1 501
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	567	700	669	418	387
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	74	80	64	69	24
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	976	1 372	1 268	1 025	830
Samtskhe-Javakheti	1 090	659	704	487	496
Kvemo Kartli	2 211	2 401	1 983	3 683	2 571
Shida Kartli	1 456	1 642	2 016	2 098	2 007

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from The Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE IN CHILDREN
UNDER THE AGE OF 15, BY REGIONS
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 17.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Georgia	6 720	5 540	4 762	4 715	6 290
of which:					
Tbilisi	3 622	2 567	2 035	2 712	2 857
Adjara A.R.	544	431	309	331	512
Guria	115	174	123	107	91
Imereti	507	651	472	414	913
Kakheti	177	156	235	258	230
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	99	108	128	54	68
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	-	8	9	38	15
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	129	124	163	180	130
Samtskhe-Javakheti	30	67	45	24	16
Kvemo Kartli	471	215	119	302	255
Shida Kartli	1 026	1 039	1 124	295	1 203

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from The Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF DISEASES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM
IN CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 15, BY REGIONS
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 18.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Georgia	8 840	7 674	7 117	7 933	7 266
of which:					
Tbilisi	4 406	3 073	3 063	2 844	2 156
Adjara A.R.	936	1 202	747	1 252	873
Guria	169	192	192	183	164
Imereti	952	866	720	742	1 270
Kakheti	525	450	583	539	441
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	84	142	162	108	82
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	16	12	9	14	25
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	435	601	352	402	556
Samtskhe-Javakheti	118	115	139	290	137
Kvemo Kartli	636	443	453	984	824
Shida Kartli	563	578	697	575	738

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from The Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING
IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD IN CHILDREN UNDER ONE YEAR, BY REGIONS
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 19.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Georgia	3 479	2 372	1 844	2 393	1 669
of which:					
Tbilisi	846	622	430	711	472
Adjara A.R.	40	76	81	140	103
Guria	71	69	90	52	49
Imereti	982	259	167	168	114
Kakheti	178	214	179	250	104
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	4	4	1	9	2
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	2	5	4	2	1
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	101	146	58	45	108
Samtskhe-Javakheti	272	281	145	152	38
Kvemo Kartli	875	606	564	786	536
Shida Kartli	108	90	125	78	142

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from The Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS
IN CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 15, BY REGIONS
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 20.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Georgia	4 762	3 439	3 855	4 114	5 141
of which:					
Tbilisi	2 797	1 516	1 657	1 824	2 839
Adjara A.R.	328	310	397	394	482
Guria	129	122	132	145	132
Imereti	544	486	665	661	627
Kakheti	317	393	379	336	280
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	93	81	107	66	42
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	10	9	15	10	4
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	190	166	175	147	163
Samtskhe-Javakheti	37	51	69	66	65
Kvemo Kartli	179	148	92	199	271
Shida Kartli	138	157	167	266	236

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from The Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES
OF EXTERNAL CAUSES IN CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 15, BY REGIONS
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 21.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Georgia	13 317	16 721	12 163	24 108	28 349
of which:					
Tbilisi	2 905	1 991	1 977	3 845	1 763
Adjara A.R.	1 149	1 467	980	2 413	2 051
Guria	1 870	1 986	2 400	2 646	2 458
Imereti	1 413	1 440	1 265	2 429	5 295
Kakheti	718	999	776	792	808
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	134	156	145	139	151
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	49	39	101	141	510
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	2 546	5 960	2 278	6 792	7 048
Samtskhe-Javakheti	1 421	1 727	1 118	2 199	2 255
Kvemo Kartli	681	440	573	1 048	1 675
Shida Kartli	431	516	550	1 664	4 335

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from The Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

**SUICIDES BY AGE AND SEX
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 22.

AGE	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
<12	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
13-19	2	7	4	6	5	1	6	4	4	7
20-24	-	11	2	3	-	9	2	8	3	14

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from The Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH IN GEORGIA 2020

SOCIAL SECURITY

06



**NUMBER OF DISABILITY PERSONS RECEIVING SOCIAL PACKAGE
BY AGE AND SEX
(END OF YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 1.

AGE	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
0-12	2 260	3 373	2 471	3 697	2 553	3 919	2 673	4 152	2 826	4 573
13-19	2 039	3 010	2 012	3 016	2 005	2 971	2 003	2 956	2 048	3 008
20-24	1 819	2 599	1 740	2 482	1 647	2 443	1 704	2 471	1 702	2 515

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

**0-12 YEARS OLD DISABILITY PERSONS RECEIVING
SOCIAL PACKAGE BY SEX AND REGIONS
(END OF YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 2.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
	WOMEN				
Georgia	2 260	2 471	2 553	2 673	2 826
of which:					
Tbilisi	706	769	828	904	966
Adjara A.R.	273	317	310	322	345
Guria	71	72	78	87	79
Imereti	339	361	365	362	378
Kakheti	177	186	192	200	206
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	48	55	44	45	51



REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	11	10	12	11	14
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	191	218	218	214	224
Samtskhe-Javakheti	63	76	83	88	89
Kvemo Kartli	213	235	266	284	311
Shida Kartli	168	172	157	156	163
MEN					
Georgia	3 373	3 697	3 919	4 152	4 573
of which:					
Tbilisi	1 038	1 205	1 298	1 410	1 593
Adjara A.R.	427	463	483	500	575
Guria	135	141	131	135	136
Imereti	466	511	550	580	659
Kakheti	297	287	306	317	330
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	52	57	68	75	81
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	19	21	24	25	21
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	266	288	315	338	356
Samtskhe-Javakheti	102	119	121	125	125
Kvemo Kartli	347	389	422	439	488
Shida Kartli	224	216	201	208	209

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

**13-19 YEARS OLD DISABILITY PERSONS RECEIVING SOCIAL PACKAGE
BY SEX AND REGIONS
(END OF YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 3.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
	WOMEN				
Georgia	2 039	2 012	2 005	2 003	2 048
of which:					
Tbilisi	462	494	513	522	562
Adjara A.R.	262	241	252	246	252
Guria	84	83	75	69	72
Imereti	371	340	323	323	312
Kakheti	177	185	181	163	162
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	52	47	51	49	49
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	19	15	13	15	14
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	223	209	193	195	193
Samtskhe-Javakheti	67	59	64	71	70
Kvemo Kartli	173	183	174	182	202
Shida Kartli	149	156	166	168	160
MEN					
Georgia	3 010	3 016	2 971	2 956	3 008
of which:					
Tbilisi	667	689	713	754	786
Adjara A.R.	365	364	372	366	356
Guria	134	139	133	128	130
Imereti	520	480	429	403	403
Kakheti	278	277	257	256	247
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	51	56	59	53	54
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	21	24	26	22	22
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	342	321	300	287	287
Samtskhe-Javakheti	117	125	130	126	134
Kvemo Kartli	289	313	337	348	378
Shida Kartli	226	228	215	213	211

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.



**20-24 YEARS OLD DISABILITY PERSONS RECEIVING SOCIAL PACKAGE
BY SEX AND REGIONS
(END OF YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 4.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
	WOMEN				
Georgia	1 819	1 740	1 647	1 704	1 702
of which:					
Tbilisi	410	384	361	374	389
Adjara A.R.	233	232	220	223	218
Guria	73	63	57	62	66
Imereti	287	284	280	286	293
Kakheti	193	177	163	177	165
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	35	36	37	36	36
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	21	22	19	21	16
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	168	167	160	161	160
Samtskhe-Javakheti	73	70	60	63	65
Kvemo Kartli	187	177	176	178	174
Shida Kartli	139	128	114	123	120
	MEN				
Georgia	2 599	2 482	2 443	2 471	2 515
of which:					
Tbilisi	550	539	547	566	576
Adjara A.R.	313	297	271	274	277
Guria	109	104	112	111	119
Imereti	448	441	443	464	476
Kakheti	262	237	226	232	249
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	56	51	51	44	44
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	19	20	19	19	17
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	263	245	234	231	231
Samtskhe-Javakheti	104	102	92	99	98
Kvemo Kartli	291	263	260	249	249
Shida Kartli	184	183	188	182	179

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF SURVIVOR'S PERSONS RECEIVING SOCIAL PACKAGE
BY AGE AND SEX
(END OF YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 5.

AGE	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
0-12	5 201	5 696	5 242	5 613	5 103	5 557	5 078	5 373	4 920	5 244
13-19	6 518	7 357	6 272	7 046	6 181	6 745	5 900	6 472	5 721	6 258

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

**0-12 YEARS OLD SURVIVORS RECEIVING SOCIAL PACKAGE
BY SEX AND REGIONS
(END OF YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 6.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
	WOMEN				
Georgia	5 201	5 242	5 103	5 078	4 920
of which:					
Tbilisi	1 441	1 443	1 429	1 433	1 383
Adjara A.R.	464	506	502	497	459
Guria	154	143	143	141	129
Imereti	799	777	751	736	710
Kakheti	423	443	424	427	425
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	166	166	151	142	137
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	43	48	47	50	50



REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	602	613	598	601	575
Samtskhe-Javakheti	228	207	179	171	162
Kvemo Kartli	509	538	544	543	542
Shida Kartli	372	358	335	337	348
MEN					
Georgia	5 696	5 613	5 557	5 373	5 244
of which:					
Tbilisi	1 533	1 515	1 495	1 470	1 425
Adjara A.R.	508	507	518	502	470
Guria	148	142	134	138	123
Imereti	872	850	843	780	746
Kakheti	472	482	482	473	480
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	170	161	155	141	149
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	53	56	48	40	36
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	696	709	673	675	658
Samtskhe-Javakheti	240	213	200	184	191
Kvemo Kartli	628	615	639	611	622
Shida Kartli	376	363	370	359	344

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.



**13-19 YEARS OLD SURVIVORS RECEIVING SOCIAL PACKAGE
BY SEX AND REGIONS
(END OF YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 7.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
	WOMEN				
Georgia	6 518	6 272	6 181	5 900	5 721
of which:					
Tbilisi	1 787	1 738	1 721	1 636	1 582
Adjara A.R.	581	532	534	529	520
Guria	214	210	202	188	183
Imereti	980	941	916	884	881
Kakheti	527	519	501	465	471
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	156	162	168	166	156
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	74	60	46	46	46
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	813	777	740	722	691
Samtskhe-Javakheti	264	256	270	257	245
Kvemo Kartli	685	647	653	598	578
Shida Kartli	437	430	430	409	368
	MEN				
Georgia	7 357	7 046	6 745	6 472	6 258
of which:					
Tbilisi	1 849	1 800	1 732	1 718	1 679
Adjara A.R.	644	615	595	555	538
Guria	205	200	195	180	189
Imereti	1 140	1 102	1 088	1 043	994
Kakheti	605	569	520	503	494
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	219	205	180	181	170



REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	73	74	69	66	63
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	974	913	888	836	794
Samtskhe-Javakheti	302	306	283	264	236
Kvemo Kartli	798	771	728	686	687
Shida Kartli	548	491	467	440	414

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES OF SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE
BY AGE AND SEX
(END OF YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 8.

AGE	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
0-12	38 551	40 519	52 833	55 737	54 404	57 417	52 376	55 067	55 580	58 639
13-19	19 543	20 089	24 864	25 024	24 689	24 540	23 658	23 591	22 939	23 026
20-24	10 626	9 618	12 592	10 763	11 464	9 641	10 600	8 947	10 074	8 253

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

**0-12 YEARS OLD BENEFICIARIES OF SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE
BY SEX AND REGIONS
(END OF YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 9.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
	WOMEN				
Georgia	38 551	52 833	54 404	52 376	55 580
of which:					
Tbilisi	7 814	11 738	12 541	12 310	12 235
Adjara A.R.	3 480	4 960	5 049	4 835	5 938
Guria	1 550	2 082	2 116	1 994	2 324
Imereti	5 906	7 920	7 650	7 092	7 156
Kakheti	4 823	6 195	6 175	5 662	5 651
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	1 421	1 690	1 721	1 631	1 627
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	675	750	794	832	841
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	4 106	5 542	5 814	5 858	6 944
Samtskhe-Javakheti	959	1 470	1 537	1 458	1 605
Kvemo Kartli	3 269	5 119	5 748	5 738	6 346
Shida Kartli	4 548	5 367	5 259	4 966	4 913
MEN					
Georgia	40 519	55 737	57 417	55 067	58 639
of which:					
Tbilisi	8 250	12 266	13 332	12 912	12 903



REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Adjara A.R.	3 619	5 272	5 195	5 054	6 177
Guria	1 554	2 115	2 182	2 106	2 459
Imereti	6 030	8 144	8 063	7 474	7 643
Kakheti	5 291	6 844	6 801	6 177	6 202
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	1 517	1 803	1 790	1 625	1 571
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	713	780	794	796	826
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	4 411	5 851	6 025	6 185	7 290
Samtskhe-Javakheti	992	1 439	1 502	1 435	1 586
Kvemo Kartli	3 359	5 508	6 202	6 194	6 967
Shida Kartli	4 783	5 715	5 531	5 109	5 015

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

**13-19 YEARS OLD BENEFICIARIES OF SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE
BY SEX AND REGIONS
(END OF YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 10.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
	WOMEN				
Georgia	19 543	24 864	24 689	23 658	22 939
of which:					
Tbilisi	3 473	5 036	5 297	5 267	4 994
Adjara A.R.	1 914	2 602	2 473	2 332	2 458
Guria	796	989	1 015	1 007	1 033
Imereti	3 079	3 802	3 651	3 266	2 922
Kakheti	2 366	2 779	2 652	2 381	2 224
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	731	804	749	683	636
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	505	484	451	452	383
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	2 175	2 613	2 528	2 570	2 768
Samtskhe-Javakheti	549	744	734	705	696
Kvemo Kartli	1 603	2 340	2 527	2 593	2 647
Shida Kartli	2 352	2 671	2 612	2 402	2 178
MEN					
Georgia	20 089	25 024	24 540	23 591	23 026
of which:					
Tbilisi	3 537	5 078	5 356	5 314	5 059
Adjara A.R.	1 891	2 418	2 320	2 208	2 381
Guria	861	1 064	1 023	964	1 004
Imereti	3 227	3 864	3 555	3 239	2 896
Kakheti	2 484	2 835	2 721	2 476	2 293
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	775	831	764	702	647
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	521	490	467	427	398
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	2 165	2 680	2 566	2 596	2 765
Samtskhe-Javakheti	477	683	679	650	651
Kvemo Kartli	1 581	2 262	2 429	2 547	2 745
Shida Kartli	2 570	2 819	2 660	2 468	2 187

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.



**20-24 YEARS OLD BENEFICIARIES OF SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE
BY SEX AND REGIONS
(END OF YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 11.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
	WOMEN				
Georgia	10 626	12 592	11 464	10 600	10 074
of which:					
Tbilisi	1 892	2 527	2 476	2 308	2 145
Adjara A.R.	1 026	1 367	1 264	1 206	1 310
Guria	387	457	405	402	440
Imereti	1 646	1 896	1 655	1 462	1 244
Kakheti	1 373	1 514	1 313	1 095	948
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	478	413	384	348	269
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	221	216	203	198	174
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	1 223	1 408	1 231	1 215	1 311
Samtskhe-Javakheti	235	281	266	255	254
Kvemo Kartli	748	1 061	1 083	1 059	1 039
Shida Kartli	1 397	1 452	1 184	1 052	940
	MEN				
Georgia	9 618	10 763	9 641	8 947	8 253
of which:					
Tbilisi	1 553	1 983	1 909	1 795	1 656
Adjara A.R.	931	1 069	947	874	898
Guria	354	439	368	372	385
Imereti	1 625	1 773	1 473	1 314	1 132
Kakheti	1 243	1 283	1 128	946	834
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	408	385	382	327	234
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	251	233	212	202	181
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	1 136	1 284	1 073	1 096	1 121
Samtskhe-Javakheti	200	234	240	193	187
Kvemo Kartli	644	827	806	792	755
Shida Kartli	1 273	1 253	1 103	1 036	870

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

NUMBER OF PERSONS REGISTERED FOR PLANNED OUTPATIENT SERVICES IN PRIMARY HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS (POLYCLINICS, RURAL OUTPATIENT CLINICS) BY AGE AND SEX (END OF YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 12.

AGE	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
0-12	256 486	281 081	253 922	277 099	252 239	274 029	261 925	284 050	272 083	294 009
13-19	120 476	130 536	117 538	127 114	111 760	120 188	101 981	107 916	111 737	118 854
20-24	108 415	97 130	104 437	94 109	94 652	83 426	82 461	70 060	86 631	75 393

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

NUMBER OF 0-12 YEARS OLD PERSONS REGISTERED FOR PLANNED OUTPATIENT SERVICES IN PRIMARY HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS (POLYCLINICS, RURAL OUTPATIENT CLINICS) BY AGE AND SEX (END OF YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 13.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
	WOMEN				
Georgia	256 486	253 922	252 239	261 925	272 083
of which:					
Tbilisi	100 717	101 552	100 361	103 784	108 634
Adjara A.R.	25 557	26 200	27 568	28 188	30 109
Guria	5 456	5 566	5 090	5 277	5 498
Imereti	37 035	35 632	34 349	34 802	36 380
Kakheti	15 911	14 714	15 025	15 962	16 081
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	3 409	3 329	3 517	4 122	4 107



REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	746	728	691	774	837
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	17 553	17 100	16 862	16 927	17 394
Samtskhe-Javakheti	7 739	7 479	7 157	7 989	8 206
Kvemo Kartli	27 482	27 295	27 192	30 019	30 147
Shida Kartli	14 881	14 327	14 427	14 081	14 690
MEN					
Georgia	281 081	277 099	274 029	284 050	294 009
of which:					
Tbilisi	107 004	107 534	106 091	109 550	114 463
Adjara A.R.	28 504	29 109	30 238	30 828	32 878
Guria	5 937	6 053	5 634	5 804	6 039
Imereti	40 547	38 778	37 141	37 494	39 028
Kakheti	18 514	16 994	17 245	18 088	18 239
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	3 851	3 785	3 919	4 522	4 438
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	811	795	709	793	841
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	19 336	18 745	18 376	18 560	18 940
Samtskhe-Javakheti	8 847	8 505	8 148	9 031	9 299
Kvemo Kartli	31 397	31 076	30 776	33 942	33 973
Shida Kartli	16 333	15 725	15 752	15 438	15 871

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

NUMBER OF 13-19 YEARS OLD PERSONS REGISTERED FOR PLANNED OUTPATIENT SERVICES IN PRIMARY HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS (POLYCLINICS, RURAL OUTPATIENT CLINICS) BY AGE AND SEX (END OF YEAR, PERSONS)

TABLE 14.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
WOMEN					
Georgia	120 476	117 538	111 760	101 981	111 737
of which:					
Tbilisi	38 546	39 315	37 979	39 557	45 115
Adjara A.R.	11 943	11 322	10 971	9 487	10 443
Guria	3 261	3 198	2 617	2 170	2 413
Imereti	18 090	16 692	15 317	13 116	14 235
Kakheti	9 248	8 865	8 563	7 482	7 522
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	2 200	2 102	1 707	1 995	1 997
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	517	513	440	409	453
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	9 723	9 098	8 236	6 310	6 711
Samtskhe-Javakheti	4 788	4 523	4 396	3 758	3 776
Kvemo Kartli	14 110	14 115	13 899	11 969	12 827
Shida Kartli	8 050	7 795	7 635	5 728	6 245
MEN					
Georgia	130 536	127 114	120 188	107 916	118 854
of which:					
Tbilisi	40 478	41 458	39 890	40 478	46 302
Adjara A.R.	12 890	12 446	12 214	10 430	11 583
Guria	3 555	3 481	2 648	2 215	2 418
Imereti	20 188	18 374	16 542	14 046	15 305
Kakheti	10 287	9 797	9 335	8 300	8 461
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	2 358	2 216	1 851	2 125	2 228
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	506	530	496	463	489
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	10 387	9 691	8 765	6 607	7 176
Samtskhe-Javakheti	5 272	4 954	4 796	4 117	4 214
Kvemo Kartli	15 791	15 784	15 580	13 148	14 091
Shida Kartli	8 824	8 383	8 071	5 987	6 587

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF 20-24 YEARS OLD PERSONS REGISTERED FOR PLANNED OUTPATIENT
SERVICES IN PRIMARY HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS
(POLYCLINICS, RURAL OUTPATIENT CLINICS) BY AGE AND SEX
(END OF YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 15.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
WOMEN					
Georgia	108 415	104 437	94 652	82 461	86 631
of which:					
Tbilisi	41 129	41 307	36 774	36 465	41 211
Adjara A.R.	11 745	11 166	10 434	8 472	8 534
Guria	2 462	2 334	1 845	1 466	1 512
Imereti	15 570	14 159	12 348	9 921	9 762
Kakheti	7 328	6 901	6 400	5 273	4 896
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	2 084	1 876	1 538	1 456	1 284
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	228	248	219	187	212
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	6 828	6 301	5 797	3 969	4 134
Samtskhe-Javakheti	3 813	3 575	3 462	2 897	2 815
Kvemo Kartli	11 468	11 116	10 570	8 653	8 594
Shida Kartli	5 760	5 454	5 265	3 702	3 677
MEN					
Georgia	97 130	94 109	83 426	70 060	75 393
of which:					
Tbilisi	33 640	34 118	30 765	29 182	34 622
Adjara A.R.	10 781	10 540	9 325	7 185	7 591
Guria	2 502	2 288	1 706	1 340	1 463
Imereti	15 371	13 840	11 806	9 403	9 519
Kakheti	7 315	6 981	6 175	5 015	4 634
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	1 981	1 864	1 401	1 291	1 180
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	284	282	249	198	227
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	6 679	6 340	5 571	3 590	3 608
Samtskhe-Javakheti	3 538	3 363	3 023	2 343	2 193
Kvemo Kartli	9 819	9 629	8 909	7 520	7 294
Shida Kartli	5 220	4 864	4 496	2 993	3 062

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES OF THE PROGRAM FOR THE PROVISION OF MEDICINES FOR THE TREATMENT OF CHRONIC DISEASES BY AGE AND SEX
(DURING THE REPORTING YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 16.

AGE	2017		2018		2019	
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
0-12	9	8	15	8	319	225
13-19	14	14	17	15	237	239
20-24	11	15	10	12	195	153

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

**ADOPTED CHILDREN BY AGE AND SEX
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 17.

AGE	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
	WOMEN				
0-12	74	65	63	32	26
13-19	1	4	5	-	4
MEN					
0-12	83	60	57	49	25
13-19	6	1	2	1	-

Source: LEPL Agency For State Care and Assistance For the (Statutory) Victims of Human trafficking.



0-12 YEARS OLD ADOPTED CHILDREN BY SEX AND REGIONS (PERSONS)

TABLE 18.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
WOMEN					
Georgia	74	65	63	32	26
of which:					
Tbilisi	25	22	17	6	6
Adjara A.R.	1	6	6	2	-
Guria	8	4	3	1	-
Imereti	10	10	5	8	7
Kakheti	5	1	6	-	3
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	3	-	-	3	-
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	-	1	-	-	-
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	15	14	16	4	5
Samtskhe-Javakheti	-	-	3	1	-
Kvemo Kartli	7	6	3	6	2
Shida Kartli	-	1	4	1	3
MEN					
Georgia	83	60	57	49	25
of which:					
Tbilisi	23	9	13	9	3
Adjara A.R.	7	4	13	8	1
Guria	3	1	1	3	-
Imereti	9	18	6	7	16
Kakheti	3	2	5	2	-
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	1	1	-	1	-
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	-	1	-	-	-
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	24	14	14	13	3
Samtskhe-Javakheti	2	2	2	1	2
Kvemo Kartli	6	3	-	3	-
Shida Kartli	5	5	3	2	-

Source: LEPL Agency For State Care and Assistance For the (Statutory) Victims of Human trafficking.

13-19 YEARS OLD ADOPTED CHILDREN BY SEX AND REGIONS (PERSONS)

TABLE 19.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
WOMEN					
Georgia	1	4	5	-	4
of which:					
Tbilisi	-	2	4	-	2
Imereti	-	1	-	-	-
Kakheti	-	1	-	-	1
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	1	-	-	-	-
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	-	-	1	-	-
Samtskhe-Javakheti	-	-	-	-	1
MEN					
Georgia	6	1	2	1	-
of which:					
Tbilisi	1	1	1	-	-
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	4	-	1	1	-
Shida Kartli	1	-	-	-	-

Source: LEPL Agency For State Care and Assistance For the (Statutory) Victims of Human trafficking.

GRANTING ADOPTION STATUS BY AGE AND SEX (PERSONS)

TABLE 20.

AGE	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
WOMEN					
0-12	48	74	46	25	8
13-19	2	5	4	3	2
MEN					
0-12	61	48	41	20	9
13-19	6	4	4	1	4

Source: LEPL Agency For State Care and Assistance For the (Statutory) Victims of Human trafficking.



0-12 YEARS OLD GRANTING ADOPTION STATUS BY SEX AND REGIONS
(PERSONS)

TABLE 21.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
	WOMEN				
Georgia	48	74	46	25	8
of which:					
Tbilisi	14	37	24	10	-
Adjara A.R.	1	4	2	1	-
Guria	3	-	1	-	-
Imereti	11	11	3	5	-
Kakheti	3	3	3	1	5
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	-	-	3	-	-
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	8	11	6	3	2
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	-	1	2	1	-
Samtskhe-Javakheti	5	4	1	-	-
Kvemo Kartli	3	3	1	4	1
Shida Kartli	-	1	4	1	3
MEN					
Georgia	61	48	41	20	9
of which:					
Tbilisi	25	13	20	10	3
Adjara A.R.	1	1	1	1	1
Guria	6	-	-	-	-
Imereti	12	11	3	2	-
Kakheti	1	2	5	4	3
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	1	2	1	-	-
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	-	1	-	-	-
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	5	7	7	2	-
Samtskhe-Javakheti	1	-	1	-	-
Kvemo Kartli	6	6	2	1	-
Shida Kartli	3	5	1	-	2

Source: LEPL Agency For State Care and Assistance For the (Statutory) Victims of Human trafficking.

**13-19 YEARS OLD GRANTING ADOPTION STATUS
BY SEX AND REGIONS
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 22.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
	WOMEN				
Georgia	2	5	4	3	2
of which:					
Tbilisi	1	-	2	2	-
Kakheti	1	-	-	-	2
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	-	-	1	-	-
Samtskhe-Javakheti	-	3	-	-	-
Kvemo Kartli	-	1	-	-	-
Shida Kartli	-	1	1	1	-
MEN					
Georgia	6	4	4	1	4
of which:					
Tbilisi	1	2	-	-	-
Guria	1	-	-	-	-
Imereti	-	-	1	-	1
Kakheti	-	-	1	-	1
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	1	-	1	1	1
Samtskhe-Javakheti	-	-	1	-	1
Kvemo Kartli	3	-	-	-	-
Shida Kartli	-	2	-	-	-

Source: LEPL Agency For State Care and Assistance For the (Statutory) Victims of Human trafficking.



**NUMBER OF IDPS FROM THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
BY AGE AND SEX
(END OF YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 23.

AGE	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
WOMEN					
0-12	27 425	28 434	29 166	29 612	30 366
13-19	10 331	10 317	10 294	10 382	10 571
20-24	8 329	8 330	8 565	8 860	8 931
MEN					
0-12	29 292	30 293	30 939	31 380	32 029
13-19	11 395	11 395	11 452	11 535	11 651
20-24	8 645	8 681	9 026	9 377	9 602

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF 0-12 YEARS IDPS FROM THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
BY SEX AND REGIONS
(END OF YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 24.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
	WOMEN				
Georgia	27 425	28 434	29 166	29 612	30 366
of which:					
Tbilisi	10 849	11 232	11 445	11 512	11 728
Adjara A.R.	721	755	769	816	888
Guria	54	64	61	63	69
Imereti	2 797	2 878	3 012	3 058	3 155
Kakheti	159	168	170	171	181
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	1 049	1 110	1 165	1 211	1 262
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	74	73	76	81	84
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	8 048	8 300	8 510	8 702	8 863
Samtskhe-Javakheti	231	256	269	259	265
Kvemo Kartli	1 525	1 600	1 637	1 652	1 710
Shida Kartli	1 918	1 998	2 052	2 087	2 161
MEN					
Georgia	29 292	30 293	30 939	31 380	32 029
of which:					
Tbilisi	11 412	11 844	12 004	12 069	12 279
Adjara A.R.	773	815	845	883	935
Guria	55	59	64	66	70
Imereti	3 001	3 136	3 281	3 344	3 429
Kakheti	158	161	176	166	175
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	1 167	1 224	1 249	1 270	1 305
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	92	88	90	87	91
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	8 614	8 815	9 008	9 233	9 382
Samtskhe-Javakheti	248	264	268	262	252
Kvemo Kartli	1 585	1 650	1 681	1 706	1 774
Shida Kartli	2 187	2 237	2 273	2 294	2 337

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF 13-19 YEARS IDPS FROM THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
BY SEX AND REGIONS
(END OF YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 25.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
WOMEN					
Georgia	10 331	10 317	10 294	10 382	10 571
of which:					
Tbilisi	3 611	3 740	3 877	3 999	4 128
Adjara A.R.	200	213	221	227	250
Guria	23	21	24	23	28
Imereti	1 028	1 024	1 040	1 057	1 095
Kakheti	65	61	63	63	67
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	368	368	350	335	332
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	41	38	30	28	26
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	3 676	3 545	3 389	3 307	3 255
Samtskhe-Javakheti	105	100	98	83	72
Kvemo Kartli	533	535	537	568	590
Shida Kartli	681	672	665	692	728
MEN					
Georgia	11 395	11 395	11 452	11 535	11 651
of which:					
Tbilisi	4 056	4 125	4 265	4 416	4 599
Adjara A.R.	254	239	251	270	302
Guria	30	29	24	26	27
Imereti	1 045	1 045	1 070	1 066	1 104
Kakheti	88	86	81	81	89
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	470	433	433	430	411
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	44	42	36	36	33
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	3 876	3 890	3 748	3 647	3 508
Samtskhe-Javakheti	102	96	109	113	107
Kvemo Kartli	602	591	608	603	612
Shida Kartli	828	819	827	847	859

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF 20-24 YEARS IDPS FROM THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES
BY SEX AND REGIONS
(END OF YEAR, PERSONS)**

TABLE 26.

REGIONS	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
	WOMEN				
Georgia	8 329	8 330	8 565	8 860	8 931
of which:					
Tbilisi	2 976	2 944	2 971	3 090	3 160
Adjara A.R.	150	136	150	164	177
Guria	28	28	22	21	19
Imereti	844	833	870	888	916
Kakheti	55	59	63	61	61
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	347	340	350	339	323
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	27	29	31	35	33
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	2 826	2 890	2 990	3 123	3 103
Samtskhe-Javakheti	66	70	81	92	85
Kvemo Kartli	414	414	445	467	485
Shida Kartli	596	587	592	580	569
	MEN				
Georgia	8 645	8 681	9 026	9 377	9 602
of which:					
Tbilisi	3 052	3 039	3 134	3 269	3 380
Adjara A.R.	154	177	183	188	210
Guria	17	20	24	24	30
Imereti	865	872	902	925	920
Kakheti	69	72	79	80	84
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	419	419	396	407	423
Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	32	31	29	31	33
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	2 878	2 826	3 021	3 168	3 260
Samtskhe-Javakheti	78	89	91	88	84
Kvemo Kartli	451	467	475	512	505
Shida Kartli	630	669	692	685	673

Source: Ministry of Internally Displaced Persons from the Occupied Territories, Labour, Health and Social Affairs of Georgia.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH IN GEORGIA 2020

EMPLOYMENT

07



**DISTRIBUTION OF THE YOUTH AGED 15-24
BY LABOUR FORCE STATUS, 2015-2019
THOUSAND PERSONS**

TABLE 1.

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total 15 + population	443.1	426.5	422.0	418.3	405.8
Labour force (Active population), total	194.1	176.9	207.3	184.8	168.6
Employed	132.4	121.4	151.4	134.3	121.8
Unemployed	61.7	55.5	55.9	50.5	46.9
Population outside labour force	249.0	249.7	214.7	233.5	237.1
Unemployment rate, percentage	31.8	31.4	27.0	27.3	27.8
Labour force participation rate (Economic activity rate), percentage	43.8	41.5	49.1	44.2	41.6
Employment rate, percentage	29.9	28.5	35.9	32.1	30.0

CHILDREN AND YOUTH IN GEORGIA 2020

LIVING CONDITIONS

08





**SHARE OF POPULATION AGED 0-24 UNDER THE ABSOLUTE POVERTY LINE
BY SEX, (%)**

TABLE 1.

YEAR	WOMEN	MEN	TOTAL
2017	25.9	25.1	25.5
2018	25.1	23.5	24.2
2019	24.4	22.4	23.4

CHILDREN AND YOUTH IN GEORGIA 2020

TOURISM

09



DISTRIBUTION OF MONTHLY AVERAGE NUMBER OF GEORGIAN RESIDENT VISITORS OF AGE 15 AND OLDER BY GENDER AND AGE GROUPS
THOUSAND

TABLE 1.

AGE GROUPS		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
15-19	WOMEN	19.2	26.4	23.1	25.2	33.6
15-19	MEN	19.9	28.0	25.2	30.7	31.4
20-24	WOMEN	34.0	39.5	31.2	34.4	37.1
20-24	MEN	23.0	34.2	31.1	33.9	42.8
Total		96.1	128.1	110.6	124.1	144.9

DISTRIBUTION OF MONTHLY AVERAGE NUMBER OF VISITS MADE BY GEORGIAN RESIDENT VISITORS OF AGE 15 AND OLDER BY GENDER AND AGE GROUPS
THOUSAND

TABLE 2.

AGE GROUPS		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
15-19	WOMEN	23.3	32.2	28.1	30.3	40.8
15-19	MEN	26.1	37.2	31.6	38.7	38.3
20-24	WOMEN	41.6	47.6	36.9	40.9	44.1
20-24	MEN	29.5	42.6	38.9	41.7	51.5
Total		120.6	159.5	135.5	151.6	174.6

DISTRIBUTION OF MONTHLY AVERAGE NUMBER OF NIGHTS SPENT BY GEORGIAN RESIDENT VISITORS OF AGE 15 AND OLDER DURING THE VISITS ON THE TERRITORY OF GEORGIA BY GENDER AND AGE GROUPS

TABLE 3.

AGE GROUPS		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
15-19	WOMEN	4.87	2.87	2.94	2.83	3.46
15-19	MEN	2.84	2.52	2.92	2.08	2.56
20-24	WOMEN	2.78	4.64	3.30	3.34	2.47
20-24	MEN	2.01	2.65	1.70	2.56	2.21
Total		3.01	3.26	2.68	2.70	2.65



**NUMBER OF ARRIVALS MADE BY INTERNATIONAL NON-RESIDENT TRAVELERS
THOUSAND**

TABLE 4.

AGE GROUPS		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
0 - 12	WOMEN	151.6	169.1	229.1	270.6	285.7
0 - 12	MEN	182.1	199.3	263.3	307.6	327.2
13 - 19	WOMEN	101.7	106.5	139.1	166.7	174.4
13 - 19	MEN	165.1	170.0	200.5	216.3	231.3
20 - 24	WOMEN	154.4	156.4	186.2	220.0	224.0
20 - 24	MEN	368.9	390.3	410.1	407.7	420.6
Total		1 123.9	1 191.6	1 428.3	1 588.8	1 663.2

**AVERAGE NUMBER OF NIGHTS SPENT BY INTERNATIONAL NON-RESIDENT TRAVELERS DURING
THE ARRIVALS ON THE TERRITORY OF GEORGIA**

TABLE 5.

AGE GROUPS		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
0 - 12	WOMEN	4.74	5.06	4.81	4.71	4.52
0 - 12	MEN	4.53	4.85	4.62	4.53	4.32
13 - 19	WOMEN	3.97	4.35	4.24	4.16	3.97
13 - 19	MEN	2.99	3.24	3.38	3.44	3.23
20 - 24	WOMEN	3.48	3.81	3.78	3.74	3.68
20 - 24	MEN	1.82	1.81	1.96	2.16	2.15
Total		3.25	3.48	3.57	3.66	3.53

**NUMBER OF TRIPS ABROAD MADE BY GEORGIAN RESIDENT TRAVELERS
THOUSAND**

TABLE 6.

AGE GROUPS		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
0 - 12	WOMEN	35.5	36.3	44.5	51.6	55.3
0 - 12	MEN	40.1	40.9	50.2	57.0	61.0
13 - 19	WOMEN	56.8	58.4	65.2	60.7	61.2
13 - 19	MEN	91.1	97.1	103.0	91.7	87.8
20 - 24	WOMEN	100.0	106.7	114.6	99.7	98.1
20 - 24	MEN	181.3	189.1	194.7	167.6	169.6
Total		504.6	528.5	572.2	528.2	533.0

**AVERAGE NUMBER OF NIGHTS SPENT BY GEORGIAN RESIDENT
TRAVELERS DURING THE TRIPS ABROAD**

TABLE 7.

AGE GROUPS		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
0 - 12	WOMEN	7.10	6.99	7.10	6.90	6.67
0 - 12	MEN	6.81	6.82	6.79	6.76	6.51
13 - 19	WOMEN	4.22	4.16	4.34	5.11	5.10
13 - 19	MEN	4.56	4.31	4.41	5.09	4.81
20 - 24	WOMEN	3.11	2.83	3.07	3.82	3.96
20 - 24	MEN	3.70	3.44	3.41	4.14	3.72
Total		4.28	4.06	4.21	4.91	4.73

CHILDREN AND YOUTH IN GEORGIA 2020

CRIME

10





**NUMBER OF PERSONS PROSECUTED BY SEX AND AGE
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 1.

	14-19 AGE GROUPS	20-24 AGE GROUPS
2015		
Women	59	144
Men	1 002	2 781
Not identified	1	2
2016		
Women	44	124
Men	668	2 478
Not identified	2	2
2017		
Women	18	93
Men	663	2 092
Not identified	2	3
2018		
Women	33	104
Men	851	1 826
Not identified	-	3
2019		
Women	47	116
Men	884	2 046
Not identified	2	-

Source: Prosecutor's Office of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF PROSECUTED PERSONS AGED 14-19 BY SEX AND REGION
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 2.

REGIONS	2015			2016			2017			2018			2019		
	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED
Georgia	59	1 002	1	44	668	2	18	663	2	33	851	-	47	884	2
Of which:															
Tbilisi	30	394	-	24	265	1	9	311	1	14	408	-	30	423	1
Adjara A.R.	7	110	-	8	100	-	4	80	-	6	86	-	3	112	-
Shida Kartli, Mtskheta-Mtianeti	3	51	-	2	20	-	1	21	-	3	35	-	4	38	-
Kvemo Kartli	1	79	-	2	79	1	1	42	1	1	58	-	4	73	-
Kakheti	5	63	-	-	36	-	-	43	-	-	32	-	-	27	-
Samtskhe-Javakheti	3	62	-	1	16	-	-	5	-	2	38	-	2	42	-
West Georgia	6	117	1	5	77	-	3	79	-	2	112	-	-	80	-
Samegrelo-Zemo svaneti	2	68	-	-	53	-	-	56	-	3	58	-	1	57	-
Department of Prosecutor General's Office	2	58	-	2	22	-	-	26	-	2	24	-	3	32	1

Source: Prosecutor's Office of Georgia.

NUMBER OF PROSECUTED PERSONS AGED 20-24 BY SEX AND REGIONS
(PERSONS)

TABLE 3.

REGIONS	2015			2016			2017			2018			2019		
	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED
Georgia	144	2 781	2	124	2 478	2	93	2 092	3	104	1 826	3	116	2 046	-
Of which:															
Tbilisi	54	1 045	1	49	947	1	39	845	-	46	692	1	35	761	-
Adjara AR	42	368	1	24	345	-	14	240	-	16	206	-	14	246	-
Shida Kartli, Mtskheta-Mtianeti	4	198	-	4	150	-	3	120	-	2	117	1	7	142	-
Kvemo Kartli	6	188	-	5	219	1	6	169	-	6	161	-	9	220	-
Kakheti	1	198	-	3	181	-	6	151	-	4	125	-	5	106	-
Samtskhe-Javakheti	1	97	-	5	67	-	2	72	-	6	86	-	7	81	-
West Georgia	7	320	-	11	265	-	9	198	1	3	206	1	10	175	--
Samegrelo-Zemo svaneti	11	173	-	8	167	-	3	197	1	11	146	-	12	208	--
Department of Prosecutor General's Office	18	194	-	15	137	-	11	100	1	10	87	-	17	107	-

Source: Prosecutor's Office of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF VICTIMS BY SEX AND AGE
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 4.

	0-12 AGE GROUPS	13-19 AGE GROUPS	20-24 AGE GROUPS
2015			
Women	76	400	503
Men	88	406	827
Not identified	7	-	-
2016			
Women	103	449	484
Men	118	415	712
Not identified	1	-	-
2017			
Women	103	397	486
Men	163	392	634
Not identified	2	1	1
2018			
Women	238	545	530
Men	273	510	618
Not identified	8	-	-
2019			
Women	304	557	625
Men	300	479	616
Not identified	14	4	1

Source: Prosecutor's Office of Georgia.

NUMBER OF VICTIMS UNDER THE AGE OF 12 BY SEX AND REGIONS
(PERSONS)

TABLE 5.

REGIONS	2015			2016			2017			2018			2019		
	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED
Georgia	76	88	7	103	118	1	103	163	2	238	273	8	304	300	14
Of which:															
Tbilisi	17	9	-	27	25	-	34	40	-	57	42	1	77	78	5
Adjara AR	10	14	3	12	21	-	12	29	-	44	42	1	40	39	-
Shida Kartli შიდა მთკჰეთა-მთიანეთი	11	14	1	15	12	-	13	16	-	13	38	1	37	36	2
Kvemo Kartli	7	12	1	7	12	-	10	21	1	23	26	1	22	29	2
Kakheti	11	14	2	6	17	-	6	18	-	44	55	2	51	42	3
Samtskhe-Javakheti	2	4	-	6	4	-	2	7	-	16	19	-	24	22	-
West Georgia	13	14	-	22	18	1	18	20	1	22	31	1	27	32	2
Samegrelo-Zemo svaneti	5	7	-	6	9	-	8	8	-	17	17	1	11	21	-
Department of Prosecutor General's Office	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	2	3	-	15	1	-

Source: Supreme Court of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF VICTIMS AGED 13-19 BY SEX AND REGIONS
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 6.

REGIONS	2015			2016			2017			2018			2019		
	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED
Georgia	400	406	-	449	415	-	397	392	1	545	510	-	557	479	4
Of which:															
Tbilisi	80	136	-	82	168	-	86	101	1	155	150	-	176	131	-
Adjara AR	83	57	-	55	44	-	36	37	-	57	66	-	65	75	2
Shida Kartli და Mtskheta-Mtianeti	31	30	-	34	26	-	31	39	-	57	48	-	50	34	1
Kvemo Kartli	68	30	-	64	36	-	69	38	-	55	58	-	69	53	-
Kakheti	40	40	-	64	34	-	45	34	-	57	51	-	54	54	1
Samtskhe-Javakheti	15	22	-	12	7	-	14	22	-	29	26	-	18	35	-
West Georgia	48	29	-	80	52	-	72	48	-	79	53	-	70	44	-
Samegrelo-Zemo svaneti	34	27	-	57	25	-	38	21	-	48	25	-	39	20	-
Department of Prosecutor General's Office	1	35	-	1	23	-	6	52	-	8	33	-	16	33	-

Source: Supreme Court of Georgia.

NUMBER OF VICTIMS AGED 20-24 BY SEX AND REGIONS
(PERSONS)

TABLE 7.

REGIONS	2015			2016			2017			2018			2019		
	WOM-EN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED
Georgia	503	827	-	484	712	-	486	634	1	530	618	-	625	616	1
Of which:															
Tbilisi	195	317	-	227	290	-	184	221	-	208	229	-	290	236	-
Adjara AR	82	111	-	78	99	-	65	55	-	66	71	-	83	89	-
Shida Kartli და Mtskheta-Mtianeti	39	67	-	23	48	-	32	52	-	41	47	-	31	29	-
Kvemo Kartli	33	47	-	22	54	-	43	64	-	47	60	-	63	51	-
Kakheti	31	56	-	24	56	-	24	68	-	24	47	-	27	43	-
Samtskhe-Javakheti	18	34	-	13	26	-	14	32	-	16	25	-	19	34	-
West Georgia	61	84	-	59	65	-	82	68	-	90	69	-	81	63	1
Samegrelo-Zemo svaneti	42	44	-	31	45	-	33	38	1	29	33	-	26	27	-
Department of Prosecutor General's Office	2	67	-	7	29	-	9	36	-	9	37	-	5	44	-

Source: Supreme Court of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF PERSONS AGED 14-19 YEARS CONVICTED BY THE DISTRICT (CITY) COURTS OF GEORGIA
BY TYPE OF CRIME AND SEX
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 8.

TYPES OF CRIME	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
Premeditated murder	-	13	1	16	2	10	1	13	-	7
Intentional infliction of grave injury	1	14	-	8	-	16	-	10	-	9
Domestic violence	-	-	-	3	-	7	2	7	-	8
Penetration of a sexual nature into the body of a person below 16 years of age	-	16	-	34	-	19	-	12	-	9
Theft	23	332	15	204	1	232	8	268	15	341
Robbery	-	45	1	45	-	33	-	36	-	46
Aggravated robbery	-	31	-	36	1	25	-	28	-	26
Fraud	1	14	2	11	1	11	-	17	1	16
Damage or destruction of property	-	-	1	7	-	5	-	6	-	-
Illegal purchase, storage, carrying, manufacturing, transportation, forwarding or sale of firearms (other than hunting smooth-bore firearms (shotguns)), ammunition, explosives or explosive devices	-	11	-	5	-	4	-	6	-	5
Illegal manufacturing, production, purchase, storage, transportation, transfer or sale of drugs, their analogues, precursors or new psychoactive substances	2	39	2	41	2	42	3	44	2	37
Violation of traffic safety rules or rules for operating transport	-	20	-	20	-	12	1	23	1	16
Other crime	17	235	8	152	5	137	1	130	9	164
Convicted, Total	44	770	30	582	12	553	16	600	28	684

Note: Attempts to commit a crime are recorded along with the completed crime in the types of crime.

Source: Supreme Court of Georgia.



NUMBER OF PERSONS AGED 20-24 YEARS CONVICTED BY THE DISTRICT (CITY) COURTS OF GEORGIA BY TYPE OF CRIME AND SEX (PERSONS)

TABLE 9.

TYPES OF CRIME	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
Premeditated murder	-	23	1	31	1	27	-	19	-	21
Intentional infliction of grave injury	1	32	1	27	1	28	-	25	1	19
Domestic violence	2	37	4	31	4	38	5	107	10	90
Penetration of a sexual nature into the body of a person below 16 years of age	1	54	-	106	1	58	-	38	1	38
Theft	40	506	38	544	27	442	25	520	22	441
Robbery	1	64	-	63	-	35	-	41	-	48
Aggravated robbery	1	44	-	49	-	41	-	41	1	37
Fraud	8	59	2	56	5	43	12	41	3	39
Damage or destruction of property	-	53	-	38	1	25	1	26	-	12
Illegal purchase, storage, carrying, manufacturing, transportation, forwarding or sale of firearms (other than hunting smooth-bore firearms (shotguns)), ammunition, explosives or explosive devices	-	55	-	58	1	42	-	25	-	21
Illegal manufacturing, production, purchase, storage, transportation, transfer or sale of drugs, their analogues, precursors or new psychoactive substances	5	240	9	244	7	192	8	171	8	153
Violation of traffic safety rules or rules for operating transport	2	115	3	157	-	113	2	67	2	79
Other crime	35	1 025	30	1 089	36	870	28	692	45	857
Convicted, Total	96	2 307	88	2 493	84	1 954	81	1 813	93	1 855

Note: In the types of offenses with the completed offense attempts are also recorded.

Source: Supreme Court of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF PERSON AGED 14-19 YEARS CONVICTED BY THE DISTRICT (CITY) COURTS OF
GEORGIA ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OF SENTENCE AND SEX
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 10.

TYPES OF SENTENCES	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
Deprivation of liberty	7	232	5	169	3	165	2	168	5	173
Conditional sentence	26	435	14	299	5	267	13	324	18	361
Fine/Penalty	8	87	7	67	2	47	1	53	4	67
Community service	3	16	4	39	-	37	-	38	-	50
House arrest	-	-	-	5	2	34	-	17	1	33
Other	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Convicted, Total	44	770	30	582	12	553	16	600	28	684

Source: Supreme Court of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF PERSON AGED 20-24 YEARS CONVICTED BY THE DISTRICT (CITY) COURTS OF
GEORGIA ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OF SENTENCE AND SEX
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 11.

TYPES OF SENTENCES	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
Deprivation of liberty	8	703	12	612	14	469	5	502	15	463
Conditional sentence	63	1 084	55	1 061	48	873	44	889	47	832
Fine/Penalty	24	414	18	555	20	385	28	307	27	387
Community service	1	103	3	253	2	219	3	115	4	172
House arrest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other	-	3	-	12	-	8	1	-	-	-
Convicted, Total	96	2 307	88	2 493	84	1 954	81	1 813	93	1 855

Source: Supreme Court of Georgia.



**NUMBER OF CONVICTS AGED 14-19 YEARS BY DISTRICT (CITY) COURTS OF GEORGIA
BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION AND SEX
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 12.

THE LEVEL OF EDUCATION	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
Incomplete secondary	5	208	4	146	2	167	4	178	12	265
Secondary education	38	552	25	429	10	371	12	396	16	411
Secondary vocational	-	8	-	5	-	9	-	20	-	6
Higher education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1
No education	1	2	1	2	-	6	-	3	-	1
Convicted, Total	44	770	30	582	12	553	16	600	28	684

Source: Supreme Court of Georgia.

**NUMBER OF CONVICTS AGED 20-24 YEARS BY DISTRICT (CITY) COURTS OF GEORGIA
BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION AND SEX
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 13.

THE LEVEL OF EDUCATION	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
Incomplete secondary	5	124	2	108	2	103	2	107	3	115
Secondary education	85	2 028	71	2 231	71	1 705	66	1 554	79	1 588
Secondary vocational	1	23	3	19	3	19	3	21	-	15
Higher education	4	130	11	124	8	124	10	125	11	135
No education	1	2	1	11	-	3	-	6	-	2
Convicted, Total	96	2 307	88	2 493	84	1 954	81	1 813	93	1 855

Source: Supreme Court of Georgia.



**ISSUANCE OF DRIVING LICENSES UNDER THE AGE OF 19
BY SEX AND REGIONS (WITHOUT RE-ISSUED)
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 14.

REGIONS	2015			2016			2017			2018			2019		
	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED
Georgia	2 001	9 971	60	2 608	1 1671	99	3 109	12 049	148	2 975	11 547	396	3 542	10 998	133
Of which:															
Tbilisi	682	2 531	12	939	3 071	15	1 154	2 983	24	1 118	2 862	37	1 244	2 758	37
Abkhazia AR	1	4	-	1	3	-	3	2	-	2	3	-	2	3	-
Adjara AR	175	806	3	203	903	2	230	1 145	10	295	1 113	7	346	1 084	6
Guria	73	383	-	66	374	-	80	318	-	75	309	2	111	303	0
Imereti	386	1 590	2	446	1 776	3	524	1 812	3	533	1 683	2	539	1 576	3
Kakheti	164	997	2	239	1 167	4	296	1 170	7	291	1 093	7	249	997	4
Samtskhe Javakheti	50	445	2	69	607	-	77	588	2	86	630	8	117	515	1
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	41	251	-	58	318	-	66	325	-	60	250	4	56	248	-
Racha Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	7	70	-	10	74	-	10	92	-	15	62	-	14	54	-
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	137	731	1	221	909	1	246	864	4	283	858	3	290	836	3
Kvemo Kartli	122	1 288	37	168	1 519	73	209	1 720	96	217	1 695	69	275	1 738	78
Shida Kartli	163	875	1	188	950	1	214	1 030	2	-	989	257	299	886	1

Source: Ministry of Internal Affairs of Georgia.

ISSUANCE OF DRIVING LICENSES AGED 20-24 BY SEX AND REGIONS (WITHOUT RE-ISSUED)
(PERSONS)

TABLE 15.

REGIONS	2015			2016			2017			2018			2019		
	WOM-EN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED	WOMEN	MEN	NOT IDENTIFIED
Georgia	3 815	6 144	66	3 441	6 215	102	3 524	5 951	189	2 715	4 759	169	2 697	3 907	161
Of which:															
Tbilisi	1 193	1 545	11	1 037	1 394	21	961	1 198	27	642	977	31	706	904	39
Abkhazia AR	3	3	-	1	6	-	1	4	-	-	2	-	1	2	-
Adjara ARs	368	640	5	379	660	2	408	885	16	353	646	9	331	490	4
Guria	140	277	1	109	262	-	120	198	-	81	140	-	87	96	3
Imereti	687	997	-	606	1067	1	584	918	5	474	709	7	441	554	3
Kakheti	363	541	1	279	558	10	337	547	2	266	483	10	264	315	8
Samtskhe Javakheti	91	196	1	106	236	-	107	240	-	84	214	7	112	185	4
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	118	190	-	103	159	-	110	164	1	85	110	-	56	86	1
Racha Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	28	60	-	17	59	-	27	61	-	23	43	1	16	31	-
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	304	517	3	292	530	5	298	473	-	269	409	2	251	383	7
Kvemo Kartli	245	591	43	237	694	63	275	773	136	235	697	102	242	591	88
Shida Kartli	275	587	1	275	590	-	296	490	2	203	329	-	190	270	4

Source: Ministry of Internal Affairs of Georgia.

**STATISTICS OF OWNERS OF REGISTERED (ACTIVE) VEHICLES UNDER 12 AGES
BY SEX AND REGION
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 16.

	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
Georgia	50	240	76	297	93	361	105	402	117	425
Of which:										
Tbilisi	30	82	40	100	50	121	50	136	49	148
Abkhazia AR	3	2	4	2	3	3	2	3	2	2
Adjara AR	3	22	4	23	5	29	8	30	9	32
Guria	-	6	1	7	4	13	3	13	6	11
Imereti	5	35	11	47	15	54	13	60	18	61
Kakheti	3	24	6	29	5	42	6	46	6	51
Samtskhe Javakheti	1	7	1	7	1	9	2	9	2	10
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	-	7	-	9	-	11	1	10	1	10
Racha Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	6
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	1	4	3	8	3	10	5	18	8	21
Kvemo Kartli	2	22	5	30	5	35	11	41	11	41
Shida Kartli	1	24	-	30	1	29	3	31	4	32

Source: Ministry of Internal Affairs of Georgia.



**STATISTICS OF OWNERS OF REGISTERED (ACTIVE) VEHICLES 13-19 AGE GROUPS
BY SEX AND REGION
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 17.

	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
Georgia	145	1 639	171	1 832	202	1 976	229	2 162	243	2 282
Of which:										
Tbilisi	959	3 620	1 129	3 942	1 230	4 115	1 305	4 165	1 263	4 049
Abkhazia AR	58	263	66	262	62	265	64	245	49	219
Adjara AR	165	1 039	222	1 241	237	1 343	255	1 385	257	1 412
Guria	40	287	57	353	66	396	65	410	66	399
Imereti	292	1 722	361	1 956	391	2 060	433	2 156	433	2 231
Kakheti	113	1 314	157	1 467	194	1 593	228	1 757	238	1 838
Samtskhe Javakheti	70	883	76	954	83	1 016	83	1 103	73	1 164
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	53	353	67	418	74	449	72	482	77	483
Racha Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	5	55	10	60	14	71	16	79	16	89
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	5	18	5	19	4	19	3	16	3	13
Kvemo Kartli	76	749	113	900	136	953	172	1 022	169	1 042
Shida Kartli	125	713	157	776	167	821	184	889	203	955

Source: Ministry of Internal Affairs of Georgia.



**STATISTICS OF OWNERS OF REGISTERED (ACTIVE) VEHICLES 20-24 AGE GROUPS
BY SEX AND REGION
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 18.

	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
Georgia	723	7 132	837	7 499	934	7 836	984	8 234	1 033	8 451
Of which:										
Tbilisi	5 869	17 249	6 596	18 333	6 771	18 282	6 762	18 160	6 519	17 847
Abkhazia AR	272	1 068	304	1 060	285	990	250	936	211	799
Adjara AR	919	5 222	1 150	5 821	1 251	6 029	1 308	6 148	1 318	6 211
Guria	211	1 396	241	1 599	279	1 685	279	1 727	284	1 818
Imereti	1 482	8 287	1 848	9 039	2 000	9 345	2 133	9 617	2 199	9 722
Kakheti	724	5 869	909	6 388	973	6 683	1 066	7 022	1 076	7 195
Samtskhe Javakheti	267	3 437	309	3 683	349	3 945	367	4 057	391	4 160
Mtskheta- Mtianeti	241	1 726	309	1 925	338	2 002	371	2 051	376	2 077
Racha Lechkumi and Kvemo Svaneti	52	357	57	385	74	426	78	425	93	474
Samegrelo- Zemo Svaneti	17	104	18	102	20	98	18	88	17	75
Kvemo Kartli	506	3 769	619	4 113	669	4 219	736	4 346	781	4 414
Shida Kartli	582	3 617	728	4 015	786	4 110	821	4 190	892	4 361

Source: Ministry of Internal Affairs of Georgia.



**PERSONS INJURED IN ROAD ACCIDENTS BY SEX AND AGE
ON THE TERRITORY OF THE PATROL POLICE DEPARTMENT
OF THE MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 19.

	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
Total	2 218	3 911	2 501	4 253	2 098	3 499	2 284	3 682	1 805	3 319
Of which:										
0-7 age groups	125	159	153	155	119	133	128	153	114	119
8-16 age groups	136	163	164	181	160	205	171	217	122	196
17-25 age groups	542	1 164	567	1 173	443	886	471	946	372	902

Source: Ministry of Internal Affairs of Georgia.

**PEDESTRIANS INJURED IN ROAD ACCIDENTS BY SEX AND AGE
ON THE TERRITORY OF THE PATROL POLICE DEPARTMENT
OF THE MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS
(PERSONS)**

TABLE 20.

	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
Total	975	1 023	1 050	1 109	946	924	1 105	909	1 000	773
Of which:										
0-7 age groups	41	63	60	57	36	58	55	54	43	42
8-16 age groups	106	119	105	144	106	138	104	130	110	107
17-25 age groups	151	152	140	181	135	159	164	122	160	104

Source: Ministry of Internal Affairs of Georgia.



PERSONS KILLED IN ROAD ACCIDENTS BY SEX AND AGE
ON THE TERRITORY OF THE PATROL POLICE DEPARTMENT
OF THE MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS
(PERSONS)

TABLE 21.

	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
Total	62	212	63	212	49	184	46	152	38	178
Of which:										
0-7 age groups	3	6	2	6	5	2	6	4	1	6
8-16 age groups	3	6	-	3	4	1	1	2	4	5
17-25 age groups	13	46	4	62	5	37	5	31	3	41

Source: Ministry of Internal Affairs of Georgia.

PEDESTRIANS KILLED IN ROAD ACCIDENTS BY SEX AND AGE
ON THE TERRITORY OF THE PATROL POLICE DEPARTMENT
OF THE MINISTRY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS
(PERSONS)

TABLE 22.

	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN
Total	51	109	52	102	42	97	43	82	30	74
Of which:										
0-7 age groups	2	1	1	-	1	1	3	-	-	-
8-16 age groups	4	3	1	4	5	4	1	4	-	3
17-25 age groups	2	16	4	18	3	4	3	8	2	5

Source: Ministry of Internal Affairs of Georgia.

THE DATA ON THE VICTIMS AND PERPETRATORS OF THE DOMESTIC VIOLENCE BY REGIONS AND AGES
(PERSONS)

TABLE 23.

	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019	
	PERPETRATOR	VICTIM	PERPETRATOR	VICTIM	PERPETRATOR	VICTIM	PERPETRATOR	VICTIM	PERPETRATOR	VICTIM
Georgia	2 468	2 638	2 766	2 966	3 885	4 096	6 625	6 893	8 554	9 040
Of which:										
< 17	3	87	3	138	3	160	6	275	19	598
17-24	143	304	141	324	182	410	376	748	528	972
Tbilisi										
< 17	1	21	2	54	1	48	3	76	11	270
17-24	55	99	52	129	71	145	153	287	258	444
Mtskheta-Mtianeti										
< 17	1	2	-	6	-	3	-	5	-	15
17-24	2	3	5	10	1	6	13	19	8	11
Adjara AR										
< 17	1	6	-	6	-	18	-	27	1	51
17-24	5	26	18	44	18	49	41	97	46	96
Guria										
< 17	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	5	-	5
17-24	2	8	2	2	-	5	-	4	3	6
Kakheti										
< 17	-	15	-	11	-	13	1	19	1	49
17-24	25	35	19	24	18	43	36	74	52	89
Imereti										
< 17	-	23	1	33	2	38	1	69	4	89
17-24	18	53	18	49	30	78	49	105	56	105



	2015			2016			2017			2018			2019		
	PERPETRATOR	VICTIM		PERPETRATOR	VICTIM		PERPETRATOR	VICTIM		PERPETRATOR	VICTIM		PERPETRATOR	VICTIM	
Racha Lechkhumi and Kivemo Svaneti															
< 17	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	1	
17-24	2	4	-	-	4	5	3	2	5						
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti															
< 17	-	4	-	5	10	-	-	13	-	-	22	-	-	22	
17-24	12	27	5	15	23	12	20	34	30	47					
Samtskhe Ja-vakheti															
< 17	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	6	-	8					
17-24	2	4	-	-	4	1	2	5	4	15					
Kvemo Kartli															
< 17	-	8	-	17	16	1	1	37	1	55					
17-24	10	26	10	34	28	13	37	80	43	96					
Shida Kartli															
< 17	-	5	-	4	9	-	-	12	1	33					
17-24	10	19	12	17	25	13	22	41	26	58					

Note: If the same person has committed violence at different ages, the data are reflected in each age group separately. Consequently the total sum of data according to age groups exceeds the total sum.

Source: Ministry of Internal Affairs of Georgia.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH IN GEORGIA 2020

**SELECTED FIGURES FROM MULTIPLE INDICATOR
CLUSTER SURVEY, 2018**

11



THRIVE – REPRODUCTIVE AND MATERNAL HEALTH

EARLY CHILDBEARING (YOUNG WOMEN AGED 20-24 YEARS)	
Percentage of women age 20-24 years who have had a live birth before age 18, 2018 Georgia MICS	
	Percentage of women age 20-24 years who have had a live birth before age 18 ¹
Total	6.1
Area	
Urban	3.6
Rural	10.8
Region	
Tbilisi	1.1
Adjara A.R	3.0
Guria	7.4
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	8.4
Kakheti	22.5
Mtkheta-Mtianeti	6.1
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	10.0
Samtskhe-Javakheti	1.7
Kvemo Kartli	9.6
Shida Kartli	16.1
Education	
Kindergarten or none	(*)
Primary or Lower Secondary	26.0
Upper Secondary	7.1
Vocational Education	9.4
Higher	0.5
¹ MICS indicator TM.2 - Early childbearing	
(*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases	

EARLY CHILDBEARING (YOUNG WOMEN AGED 15-19 YEARS)				
Percentage of women age 15-19 years who have had a live birth, are pregnant with the first child, have had a live birth or are pregnant with first child, and who have had a live birth before age 15, 2018 Georgia MICS				
	Percentage of women age 15-19 years who:			
	Have had a live birth	Are pregnant with first child	Have had a live birth or are pregnant with first child	Have had a live birth before age 15
Total	5.6	2.1	7.7	0.3
Area				
Urban	3.2	2.2	5.4	0.0
Rural	10.0	1.8	11.8	0.8

USE OF CONTRACEPTION (CURRENTLY MARRIED/IN UNION)																			
Percentage of women age 15-24 years currently married or in union who are using (or whose partner is using) a contraceptive method, 2018 Georgia MICS																			
Percentage of women currently married or in union who are using (or whose partner is using):																			
	Modern method					Traditional method													
		No method	Female sterilization	Male sterilization	IUD	Injectables	Implants	Pill	Male condom	Female condom	Diaphragm/ Foam/ Jelly	Candle	Periodic abstinence	Withdrawal	Other	Missing	Any modern method	Any traditional method	Any method ¹
Total	58.8	0.8	0.1	9.9	0.0	0.3	3.7	14.4	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.7	7.7	0.4	0.4	31.2	9.7	41.2	
Area																			
Urban	54.3	0.1	0.2	10.0	0.0	0.6	3.3	18.6	0.0	0.0	3.3	1.6	7.7	0.0	0.3	36.1	9.3	45.7	
Rural	63.7	1.5	0.0	9.8	0.0	0.0	4.2	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.8	7.6	0.7	0.4	25.7	10.2	36.3	
Age																			
15-19	71.4	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.8	0.0	0.0	13.8	14.8	28.6	
20-24	56.8	0.9	0.1	10.0	0.0	0.4	4.3	15.8	0.0	0.0	2.3	2.0	6.6	0.4	0.4	33.8	8.9	43.2	
20-22	62.1	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.7	1.8	15.4	0.0	0.0	3.9	1.2	7.9	0.0	0.9	27.8	9.2	37.9	
23-24	52.6	1.6	0.2	13.4	0.0	0.1	6.3	16.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	2.6	5.5	0.7	0.0	38.7	8.8	47.4	

USE OF CONTRACEPTION (CURRENTLY MARRIED/IN UNION)		
Percentage of women age 15-24 years currently married or in union who are using (or whose partner is using) a contraceptive method, 2018 Georgia MICS		
Percentage of women currently married or in union who are using (or whose partner is using):		
	Modern method	Traditional method
No method	(*)	57.3
Female sterilization	(*)	3.3
Male sterilization	(*)	0.0
IUD	(*)	13.0
Injectables	(*)	0.0
Implants	(*)	0.0
Pill	(*)	2.3
Male condom	(*)	9.4
Female condom	(*)	0.0
Diaphragm/ Foam/ Jelly	(*)	0.0
Candle	(*)	2.0
Periodic abstinence	(*)	1.9
Withdrawal	(*)	10.0
Other	(*)	0.9
Missing	(*)	0.0
Any modern method	(*)	29.9
Any traditional method	(*)	12.8
Any method ¹	(*)	42.7
Education		
Kindergarten or none	(*)	58.9
Primary or Lower Secondary	(*)	66.6
Upper Secondary	(*)	54.3
Vocational Education	(*)	3.3
Higher	(*)	0.3

¹ MICS indicator TM.3 - Contraceptive prevalence rate

(*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

NEED AND DEMAND FOR FAMILY PLANNING (CURRENTLY MARRIED/IN UNION)													
Percentage of women age 15-24 years who are currently married or in union with unmet and met need for family planning, total demand for family planning, percentage of demand for family planning satisfied by method, 2018 Georgia MICS													
	Unmet need for family planning			Met need for family planning (currently using contraception)			Total demand for family planning		Percentage of demand for family planning satisfied with (women currently married or in union):				
	For spacing births	For limiting births	Total	For spacing births	For limiting births	Total	For spacing births	For limiting births	Any method	Modern methods ¹			
Total	19.2	5.0	24.2	35.7	5.6	41.2	54.9	10.5	65.4	41.2	31.2	63.0	47.6
Area													
Urban	18.8	3.1	21.9	42.4	3.3	45.7	61.2	6.4	67.6	45.7	36.1	67.6	53.4
Rural	19.7	7.0	26.8	28.3	8.0	36.3	48.0	15.1	63.0	36.3	25.7	57.6	40.8
Age													
15-19	20.9	1.4	22.4	27.6	1.0	28.6	48.5	2.5	51.0	28.6	13.8	(56.2)	(27.2)
20-24	19.0	5.5	24.5	36.9	6.2	43.2	55.9	11.8	67.6	43.2	33.8	63.8	50.0
20-22	18.7	4.3	23.0	34.0	3.9	37.9	52.6	8.2	60.9	37.9	27.8	62.3	45.7
23-24	19.2	6.5	25.7	39.3	8.1	47.4	58.5	14.6	73.1	47.4	38.7	64.8	52.9

NEED AND DEMAND FOR FAMILY PLANNING (CURRENTLY MARRIED/IN UNION)										
Percentage of women age 15-24 years who are currently married or in union with unmet and met need for family planning, total demand for family planning, percentage of demand for family planning satisfied by method and, among women with need for family planning, percentage of demand satisfied by method, 2018 Georgia MICS										
	Unmet need for family planning			Met need for family planning (currently using contraception)			Total demand for family planning		Percentage of demand for family planning satisfied with (women currently married or in union):	
	For spacing births	For limiting births	Total	For spacing births	For limiting births	Total	For spacing births	For limiting births	Any method	Modern methods ¹
Education										
Kindergarten or none	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Primary or Lower Secondary	18.1	9.7	27.8	30.0	12.7	42.7	48.1	22.5	70.5	42.4
Upper Secondary	18.0	6.8	24.8	35.8	5.3	41.1	53.8	12.1	65.9	45.7
Vocational Education	16.1	3.6	19.8	29.5	3.9	33.4	45.7	7.5	53.2	48.3
Higher	23.4	0.9	24.3	42.8	2.9	45.7	66.2	3.7	70.0	52.5
¹ MICS Country Specific indicator TM_21CS - Need for family planning satisfied with modern contraception										
() Figures that are based on 25-49 unweighted cases										
(*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases										

CONTRACEPTION AWARENESS (WOMEN)			
Percentage of women age 15-24 years who have heard of any contraception methods, 2018 Georgia MICS			
Percentage of women age 15-24 years who have heard of any contraception methods:			
		Modern method	Traditional method
	No method/ missing	5.2	94.8
	Female sterilization	61.4	65.4
	Male sterilization	27.9	94.8
	IUD	78.4	1.2
	Injectables	39.1	48.9
	Implants	43.7	59.2
	Pill	88.7	56.8
	Male condom	89.2	30.1
	Female condom	36.6	30.1
	Diaphragm/ Foam/ Jelly	30.1	56.8
	Candle	56.8	59.2
	Periodic abstinence	59.2	48.9
	Withdrawal	48.9	1.2
	Other	1.2	94.8
	Any modern method	94.8	65.4
	Any traditional method	65.4	94.8
	Any method ¹	94.8	94.8
Total			
Area			
Urban		3.0	97.0
Rural		9.3	90.7
Age			
15-19		8.7	91.3
15-17		10.7	89.3
18-19		5.5	94.5
20-24		2.8	97.2
20-22		3.6	96.4
23-24		1.7	98.3

CONTRACEPTION AWARENESS (WOMEN)			
Percentage of women age 15-24 years who have heard of any contraception methods, 2018 Georgia MICS			
Percentage of women age 15-24 years who have heard of any contraception methods:			
	Traditional method		
	Modern method		
Any method ¹	(*) (*)	92.1	92.1
Any traditional method	(*) (*)	63.6	63.6
Any modern method	(*) (*)	92.1	92.1
Other	(*) (*)	1.4	1.4
Withdrawal	(*) (*)	46.3	46.3
Periodic abstinence	(*) (*)	49.1	49.1
Candle	(*) (*)	46.5	46.5
Diaphragm/ Foam/ Jelly	(*) (*)	17.8	17.8
Female condom	(*) (*)	24.7	24.7
Male condom	(*) (*)	69.0	69.0
Pill	(*) (*)	81.4	81.4
Implants	(*) (*)	33.2	33.2
Injectables	(*) (*)	23.8	23.8
IUD	(*) (*)	81.9	81.9
Male sterilization	(*) (*)	16.8	16.8
Female sterilization	(*) (*)	48.7	48.7
No method/ missing	(*) (*)	7.9	7.9
		8.9	8.9
		3.7	3.7
		0.5	0.5
Education			
Kindergarten or none	(*) (*)	7.9	7.9
Primary or Lower Secondary	(*) (*)	8.9	8.9
Upper Secondary	(*) (*)	3.7	3.7
Vocational Education	(*) (*)	0.5	0.5
Higher	(*) (*)	7.9	7.9

CONTRACEPTION AWARENESS (WOMEN)					
Percentage of women age 15–24 years who have heard of any contraception methods, 2018 Georgia MICS					
Percentage of women age 15–24 years who have heard of any contraception methods:		Modern method		Traditional method	
	No method/ missing				
	Female sterilization				
	Male sterilization				
	IUD				
	Injectables				
	Implants				
	Pill				
	Male condom				
	Female condom				
	Diaphragm/ Foam/ Jelly				
	Candle				
	Periodic abstinence				
	Withdrawal				
	Other				
	Any modern method				
	Any traditional method				
	Any method ¹				
Marital status^A					
Currently married/in union	0.4	76.6	28.5	95.5	99.6
Currently unmarried/ not in union	7.6	53.9	27.7	69.5	92.4

¹ MICS Country Specific indicator TM:ICS - Contraception awareness

^A Don't know/Missing has been suppressed from the table due to a small number of unweighted cases.
(*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

KNOWLEDGE OF CONTRACEPTION EFFECTIVENESS (WOMEN)	
Percentage of women age 15-24 years who perceive the contraception methods as the most effective, 2018 Georgia MICS	
Percent distribution of women age 15-24 years who perceive the contraception methods as the most effective:	
	Traditional method
	Modern method
Any method	69.6
Any traditional method	3.5
Any modern method ¹	66.0
Total	100.0
Other	0.8
Withdrawal	1.5
Periodic abstinence	1.3
Candle	1.2
Diaphragm/ Foam/ Jelly	0.1
Female condom	0.3
Male condom	18.3
Pill	14.2
Implants	1.2
Injectables	0.5
IUD	22.5
Male sterilization	1.4
Female sterilization	6.4
Do not know/ Missing	30.4
Total	100.0
Area	
Urban	73.5
Rural	62.3
Region	
Tbilisi	86.1
Adjara A.R	59.5
Guria	70.2

KNOWLEDGE OF CONTRACEPTION EFFECTIVENESS (WOMEN)			
Percentage of women age 15-24 years who perceive the contraception methods as the most effective, 2018 Georgia MICS			
Percent distribution of women age 15-24 years who perceive the contraception methods as the most effective:			
	Modern method	Traditional method	
		Do not know/ Missing	Do not know/ Missing
	Female sterilization	3.5	0.8
	Male sterilization	0.0	0.0
	IUD	20.6	0.0
	Injectables	0.0	0.0
	Implants	4.9	13.7
	Pill	8.6	8.8
	Male condom	8.3	11.4
	Female condom	0.0	0.0
	Diaphragm/ Foam/ Jelly	0.0	0.6
	Candle	2.3	0.0
	Periodic abstinence	0.9	2.5
	Withdrawal	0.0	0.0
	Other	0.8	0.9
	Total	100.0	100.0
	Any modern method ¹	57.8	54.7
	Any traditional method	1.7	4.4
	Any method	59.5	59.1
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	Do not know/ Missing	40.5	40.9
		3.5	3.9
Kakheti	Do not know/ Missing	34.9	34.9
		2.7	2.7
Mtkheta-Mtianeti	Do not know/ Missing	53.1	53.1
		0.0	0.0
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	Do not know/ Missing	67.8	67.8
		2.2	2.2
Samtskhe-Javakheti	Do not know/ Missing	37.6	37.6
		6.2	6.2
Kvemo Kartli	Do not know/ Missing	35.5	35.5
		7.9	7.9
Shida Kartli	Do not know/ Missing	46.3	46.3
		7.2	7.2
Age	15-19	40.3	40.3
	15-17	19.6	19.6
	18-19	21.7	21.7
	20-24	17.0	17.0
	20-22	3.5	3.5
	23-24	0.8	0.8

KNOWLEDGE OF CONTRACEPTION EFFECTIVENESS (WOMEN)							
Percentage of women age 15-24 years who perceive the contraception methods as the most effective, 2018 Georgia MICS							
Percent distribution of women age 15-24 years who perceive the contraception methods as the most effective:							
	Traditional method						
	Modern method						
Any method	Any method	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	68.5	81.6
Any traditional method	Any traditional method	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	7.9	3.9
Any modern method ¹	Any modern method ¹	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	60.6	77.7
Total	Total	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	100.0	100.0
Other	Other	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1.3	1.1
Withdrawal	Withdrawal	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	5.9	1.2
Periodic abstinence	Periodic abstinence	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0.7	1.5
Candle	Candle	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	2.9	0.5
Diaphragm/ Foam/ Jelly	Diaphragm/ Foam/ Jelly	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0.6	0.0
Female condom	Female condom	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0.0	0.1
Male condom	Male condom	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	8.3	28.1
Pill	Pill	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	15.0	15.8
Implants	Implants	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1.2	0.4
Injectables	Injectables	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0.0	0.9
IUD	IUD	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	27.2	20.0
Male sterilization	Male sterilization	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0.0	2.5
Female sterilization	Female sterilization	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	5.4	9.4
Do not know/ Missing	Do not know/ Missing	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	31.5	18.4
Education							
Kindergarten or none		(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	42.8	21.7
Primary or Lower Secondary		(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	4.1	5.8
Upper Secondary		(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0.8	0.7
Vocational Education		(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	20.9	33.5
Higher		(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	2.5	2.0

¹ MICS Country Specific indicator TM.2CS - Knowledge of contraception effectiveness

(*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

DESIRED NUMBER OF CHILDREN (WOMEN)									
Percent distribution of women age 15-24 years by desired number of children before the first childbirth (in their whole life), 2018 Georgia MICS									
	Average desired number of children before the first childbirth ¹	Percent distribution of women age 15-24 years by desired number of children							
		Desired number of children						Other	
		0 (None)	1	2	3	4	5+		
Total	2.6	2.0	5.9	39.9	33.9	11.4	5.0	2.0	
Area									
Urban	2.7	2.8	6.7	37.2	32.9	12.3	5.9	2.4	
Rural	2.6	0.5	4.4	44.8	35.8	9.7	3.4	1.4	
Region									
Tbilisi	2.7	1.4	7.8	37.4	30.5	13.5	6.7	2.5	
Adjara A.R	2.6	2.4	5.6	38.5	35.4	11.4	4.3	2.4	
Guria	2.5	1.7	8.0	39.3	38.3	7.9	2.8	2.0	
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	2.7	0.0	2.5	42.4	41.8	9.7	2.6	0.9	
Kakheti	2.8	0.0	8.2	30.0	42.2	13.6	6.0	0.0	
Mtkheta-Mtianeti	2.6	2.8	4.3	47.9	26.7	10.7	4.4	3.3	
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	2.4	2.8	3.7	53.6	29.2	5.8	3.0	2.0	
Samtskhe-Javakheti	2.5	4.0	1.1	47.8	37.8	6.0	2.2	1.0	
Kvemo Kartli	2.6	4.6	4.0	36.7	36.9	10.8	4.9	2.0	
Shida Kartli	2.4	3.7	5.9	49.3	26.3	9.1	3.5	2.2	

DESIRED NUMBER OF CHILDREN (WOMEN)									
Percent distribution of women age 15-24 years by desired number of children before the first childbirth (in their whole life), 2018 Georgia MICS									
	Average desired number of children before the first childbirth ¹	Percent distribution of women age 15-24 years by desired number of children							Other
		Desired number of children							
		0 (None)	1	2	3	4	5+		
Age									
15-19	2.4	3.9	8.3	47.0	29.2	6.2	4.3	1.0	
15-17	2.3	4.5	11.2	49.8	23.7	5.5	3.7	1.5	
18-19	2.6	3.0	3.8	42.8	37.8	7.2	5.1	0.3	
20-24	2.8	0.7	4.2	35.0	37.1	14.9	5.5	2.7	
20-22	2.9	0.4	5.4	32.3	38.9	16.1	6.1	0.8	
23-24	2.8	0.9	2.6	38.4	34.7	13.4	4.8	5.1	
Education									
Kindergarten or none	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	
Primary or Lower Secondary	2.4	0.4	9.5	48.5	27.5	10.5	0.6	3.0	
Upper Secondary	2.4	2.4	7.6	46.5	33.0	5.6	3.5	1.4	
Vocational Education	2.7	1.2	8.6	37.2	33.0	12.9	6.2	0.9	
Higher	3.0	2.0	2.3	30.9	36.8	17.7	7.5	2.8	
¹ MICS Country Specific indicator TM.3CS - Desired number of children									
(*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases									

PLACE OF DELIVERY						
Percent distribution of women age 15-24 years with a live birth in the last 2 years by place of delivery of the most recent live birth, 2018 Georgia MICS						
	Place of delivery					
	Health facility			Home	Total	Delivered in health facility ¹
	Maternity home	Hospital/ Clinic/ Health centre	Other health facility			
Total	66.6	33.3	0.1	0.0	100.0	100.0
Area						
Urban	68.6	31.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Rural	64.3	35.4	0.2	0.0	100.0	100.0
Education						
Kindergarten or none	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary or Lower Secondary	65.4	34.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Upper Secondary	67.4	32.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Vocational Education	(63.3)	(36.7)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(100.0)	(100.0)
Higher	68.8	30.7	0.4	0.0	100.0	100.0
Age at most recent live birth						
Less than 20	61.0	39.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
20-24	68.1	31.8	0.1	0.0	100.0	100.0

¹ MICS indicator TM.8 - Institutional deliveries

() Figures that are based on 25-49 unweighted cases

"-" Denotes 0 unweighted cases in the denominator

CAESAREAN SECTION	
Percent distribution of women age 15-24 years with a live birth in the last 2 years delivered by C-section, 2018 Georgia MICS	
	Percent delivered by C-section ¹
Total	42.4
Area	
Urban	46.8
Rural	37.4
Education	
Kindergarten or none	-
Primary or Lower Secondary	33.9
Upper Secondary	44.8
Vocational Education	(50.5)
Higher	40.2
Age at most recent live birth	
Less than 20	41.6
20-24	42.6
¹ MICS indicator TM.10 - Caesarean section	
() Figures that are based on 25-49 unweighted cases	
"- " Denotes 0 unweighted cases in the denominator	

KEY HIV AND AIDS INDICATORS (YOUNG WOMEN)						
Percentage of women age 15-24 years by key HIV and AIDS indicators, 2018 Georgia MICS						
	Percentage of women age 15-24 years who:					
	Have comprehensive knowledge ¹	Know all three means of HIV transmission from mother to child	Know a place to get tested for HIV	Have ever been tested and know the result of the most recent test	Have been tested for HIV in the last 12 months and know the result	Percentage who report discriminatory attitudes towards people living with HIV (among women aged 15-24, who have heard of AIDS)
Total	11.5	34.7	32.2	10.8	6.6	60.3
Area						
Urban	14.0	38.0	36.1	10.3	7.0	56.5
Rural	6.8	28.5	24.9	11.5	5.9	69.1
Region						
Tbilisi	16.3	44.3	37.7	11.3	8.7	56.9
Adjara A.R	10.8	30.9	31.1	9.5	4.4	53.0
Guria	8.3	51.3	27.4	9.9	5.1	82.9
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	7.6	28.7	30.3	10.9	6.9	59.7
Kakheti	5.7	33.1	31.5	10.7	4.6	62.2
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	10.2	34.8	30.6	11.0	2.1	65.7
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	7.6	22.0	42.5	25.1	14.3	58.9
Samtskhe-Javakheti	4.3	18.5	21.6	5.2	2.1	76.5
Kvemo Kartli	8.0	17.5	16.1	5.6	2.8	66.4
Shida Kartli	10.9	39.2	33.6	10.3	4.0	70.5
Age						
15-19	9.5	31.0	21.0	3.6	2.6	62.0
15-17	9.7	32.2	16.8	0.8	0.2	66.2
18-19	9.1	29.3	27.5	8.0	6.3	55.7
20-24	12.9	37.1	39.8	15.6	9.4	59.3
20-22	12.8	35.3	34.1	12.4	6.9	60.7
23-24	13.0	39.5	47.1	19.8	12.6	57.5

KEY HIV AND AIDS INDICATORS (YOUNG WOMEN)						
Percentage of women age 15-24 years by key HIV and AIDS indicators, 2018 Georgia MICS						
	Percentage of women age 15-24 years who:					
	Have comprehensive knowledge ¹	Know all three means of HIV transmission from mother to child	Know a place to get tested for HIV	Have ever been tested and know the result of the most recent test	Have been tested for HIV in the last 12 months and know the result	Percentage who report discriminatory attitudes towards people living with HIV (among women aged 15-24, who have heard of AIDS)
Education						
Kindergarten or none	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Primary or Lower Secondary	3.8	23.8	17.4	9.0	3.2	75.3
Upper Secondary	8.2	31.8	23.4	6.7	4.0	69.0
Vocational Education	11.4	46.8	40.8	17.0	11.2	67.2
Higher	17.2	37.2	43.5	14.1	9.2	47.7
Marital status^A						
Ever married/in union	9.3	41.0	41.9	23.9	14.7	68.6
Never married/in union	12.8	31.3	26.9	3.5	2.1	55.8
¹ MICS indicator TM.29 - Comprehensive knowledge about HIV prevention among young people						
^A Don't know/Missing has been suppressed from the table due to a small number of unweighted cases.						
(*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases						

KEY HIV AND AIDS INDICATORS (YOUNG MEN)						
Percentage of men age 15-24 years by key HIV and AIDS indicators, 2018 Georgia MICS						
	Percentage of men age 15-24 years who:					
	Have comprehensive knowledge ¹	Know all three means of HIV transmission from mother to child	Know a place to get tested for HIV	Have ever been tested and know the result of the most recent test	Have been tested for HIV in the last 12 months and know the result	Percentage who report discriminatory attitudes towards people living with HIV (among men aged 15-24, who have heard of AIDS)
Total	10.9	31.1	30.7	4.9	2.7	61.1
Area						
Urban	12.4	34.3	33.7	5.8	3.0	55.8
Rural	8.0	25.0	25.1	3.1	2.2	73.4
Region						
Tbilisi	12.7	39.9	39.2	5.1	2.7	54.6
Adjara A.R	7.2	25.7	14.8	0.0	0.0	(63.8)
Guria	7.5	26.4	34.9	3.5	1.6	(77.3)
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	8.8	23.8	16.2	7.1	5.3	59.5
Kakheti	7.6	35.8	33.4	0.0	0.0	66.4
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	12.8	39.7	30.9	8.1	0.5	67.9
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	8.1	22.2	39.6	12.1	10.4	72.5
Samtskhe-Javakheti	(2.2)	(10.3)	(23.6)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(65.6)
Kvemo Kartli	(13.7)	(19.9)	(21.2)	(3.1)	(1.5)	(67.4)
Shida Kartli	10.6	26.9	28.3	6.3	0.0	75.6
Age						
15-19	8.3	28.5	24.5	1.0	0.5	64.5
15-17	8.1	23.7	23.6	0.6	0.0	67.1
18-19	8.7	38.3	26.3	1.7	1.6	59.8
20-24	13.6	33.8	37.3	9.0	5.0	57.9
20-22	10.8	36.1	36.4	11.4	7.4	61.1
23-24	17.9	30.5	38.7	5.3	1.3	52.9

KEY HIV AND AIDS INDICATORS (YOUNG MEN)						
Percentage of men age 15-24 years by key HIV and AIDS indicators, 2018 Georgia MICS						
	Percentage of men age 15-24 years who:					Percentage who report discriminatory attitudes towards people living with HIV (among men aged 15-24, who have heard of AIDS)
	Have comprehensive knowledge ¹	Know all three means of HIV transmission from mother to child	Know a place to get tested for HIV	Have ever been tested and know the result of the most recent test	Have been tested for HIV in the last 12 months and know the result	
Education						
Kindergarten or none	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	-
Primary or Lower Secondary	3.6	22.3	21.9	2.2	2.1	79.7
Upper Secondary	9.0	29.1	29.2	2.6	1.3	64.2
Vocational Education	5.1	27.0	44.5	8.8	7.4	62.9
Higher	20.9	41.5	33.9	9.4	4.0	47.2
Marital status						
Ever married/in union	10.6	38.2	50.8	19.2	4.2	64.5
Never married/in union	10.9	30.2	28.2	3.1	2.5	60.6
¹MICS indicator TM.29 - Comprehensive knowledge about HIV prevention among young people						
() Figures that are based on 25-49 unweighted cases						
(*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases						
"- " Denotes 0 unweighted cases in the denominator						

TOTAL INDUCED ABORTION RATE (TIAR) AND STILLBIRTH RATE		
Total induced abortion rate (TIAR) and stillbirth rate of women age 15-24 years, 2018 Georgia MICS		
	Total induced abortion rate (TIAR) in the last five years ¹	Stillbirth rate ²
Total	50.7	20.5
Area		
Urban	31.9	10.2
Rural	85.7	29.4
Region		
Tbilisi	18.9	(0.0)
Adjara A.R	35.9	(20.5)
Guria	81.9	0.0
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	45.6	33.2
Kakheti	85.7	33.9
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	13.6	29.6
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	70.2	50.6
Samtskhe-Javakheti	10.0	(24.9)
Kvemo Kartli	150.2	17.1
Shida Kartli	61.8	26.5
Age		
15-19	14.4	(43.0)
15-17	0.0	(*)
18-19	36.6	(66.1)
20-24	75.5	18.7
20-22	60.7	24.9
23-24	94.3	14.2
Education		
Kindergarten or none	(*)	-
Primary or Lower Secondary	183.8	29.0
Upper Secondary	33.8	25.6
Vocational Education	166.7	21.3
Higher	4.0	0.0
¹ MICS Country Specific indicator TM.4CS - Total induced abortion rate (TIAR) in the last five years		
² MICS Country Specific indicator TM.5CS - Stillbirth rate		
() Figures that are based on 25-49 unweighted cases		
(*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases		
"- " Denotes 0 unweighted cases in the denominator		

INDUCED ABORTION PERFORMANCE PLACE				
Percent distribution of women age 15-24 years with at least one induced abortion in the last 5 years by performance place of the last abortion, 2018 Georgia MICS				
	Induced abortion performance place			
	Hospital/ maternity	Women's consultation	At home	Home-based induced abortions ¹
Total	65.2	23.8	11.0	11.0
¹ MICS Country Specific indicator TM.7CS - Home-based induced abortion				

EARLY POST ABORTION COMPLICATIONS							
Percentage of women age 15-24 years with at least one induced abortion in the last 5 years, who experienced any complications in the last abortion, 2018 Georgia MICS							
	Percentage of women age 15-24 years with an abortion in the last 5 years who had:						
	post abortion complications within the 30 days after the last abortion						
	No complication	Uterus perforation	Severe bleeding	Fever over 38 degrees	Belly pain	Other problems	Any complication ¹
Total	65.8	2.6	5.6	7.8	34.0	0.1	34.2
¹ MICS Country Specific indicator TM.9CS - Early post abortion complications							

INFORMED DECISION ON REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH CARE			
Percentage of women age 15-24 years currently married or in union who make their own informed decisions regarding sexual relations, contraceptive use and health care, 2018 Georgia MICS			
Percentage of women age 15-24 years, who were married or in union at the time of the survey			
	Women doing something to avoid pregnancy	Women not doing anything to avoid pregnancy	Percentage of women age 15-24 years currently married or in union, currently not pregnant and not think that they are not physically able to get pregnant
	Decisions about health care for the woman are not mainly taken by the husband/partner	Decision on contraception is not mainly made by the husband/partner	Informed decision on reproductive health care ¹
Total	80.3	96.1	99.6
Area			100.0
Urban	86.2	97.4	100.0
Rural	73.9	94.6	100.0
Age			
15-19	71.2	85.7	100.0
20-24	81.7	97.6	99.5
20-22	78.1	98.1	100.0
23-24	84.6	97.3	99.2
			75.6

¹ MICS Country Specific indicator TM.12CS - Informed decision on reproductive health care, SDG indicator 5.6.1

THRIVE – CHILD HEALTH, NUTRITION AND DEVELOPMENT

PRIMARY RELIANCE ON CLEAN FUELS AND TECHNOLOGIES FOR COOKING, SPACE HEATING, AND LIGHTING					
Percentage of household members aged 0-25 years living in households using clean fuels and technologies for cooking, space heating, and lighting, 2018 Georgia MICS					
	Primary reliance on clean fuels and technologies for cooking (in households that reported cooking) ¹	Primary reliance on clean fuels and technologies for space heating (in households that reported the use of space heating) ²	Primary reliance on clean fuels and technologies for lighting (in households that reported the use of lighting) ³	Primary reliance on clean fuels and technologies for cooking, space heating and lighting ^A	
Total	92.9	62.0	99.6	62.1	
Area					
Urban	98.9	87.7	99.5	87.6	
Rural	82.7	19.6	99.8	19.6	
Region					
Tbilisi	99.9	95.3	99.4	94.9	
Adjara A.R	80.7	50.0	99.5	49.7	
Guria	86.9	14.2	99.9	14.3	
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	89.1	54.8	99.7	54.9	
Kakheti	97.1	25.0	100.0	25.1	
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	92.7	52.5	99.7	52.4	
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	71.9	21.3	99.9	21.5	

PRIMARY RELIANCE ON CLEAN FUELS AND TECHNOLOGIES FOR COOKING, SPACE HEATING, AND LIGHTING				
Percentage of household members aged 0-25 years living in households using clean fuels and technologies for cooking, space heating, and lighting, 2018 Georgia MICS				
	Primary reliance on clean fuels and technologies for cooking (in households that reported cooking) ¹	Primary reliance on clean fuels and technologies for space heating (in households that reported the use of space heating) ²	Primary reliance on clean fuels and technologies for lighting (in households that reported the use of lighting) ³	Primary reliance on clean fuels and technologies for cooking, space heating and lighting ⁴
Samtskhe-Javakheti	85.1	30.4	98.7	30.7
Kvemo Kartli	96.8	52.6	100.0	52.8
Shida Kartli	96.0	45.3	99.9	45.1
Age				
0-4	93.5	61.2	99.7	61.2
5-9	92.9	62.4	99.7	62.4
10-14	92.4	60.3	99.3	59.9
15-19	92.1	61.8	99.5	61.9
20-24	93.2	64.8	99.9	65.2
<p>¹ MICS indicator TC:15 - Primary reliance on clean fuels and technologies for cooking</p> <p>² MICS indicator TC:16 - Primary reliance on clean fuels and technologies for space heating</p> <p>³ MICS indicator TC:17 - Primary reliance on clean fuels and technologies for lighting</p> <p>⁴ MICS indicator TC:18 - Primary reliance on clean fuels and technologies for cooking, space heating, and lighting; SDG Indicator 71.2</p>				
<p>^A In order to be able to calculate the indicator, household members living in households that report no cooking, no space heating, or no lighting are not excluded from the numerator</p>				

INITIAL BREASTFEEDING			
Percentage of most recent live-born children to women age 15-49 years with a live birth in the last two years who were ever breastfed, breastfed within one hour of birth and within one day of birth, 2018 Georgia MICS			
	Percentage who were ever breastfed ¹	Percentage of children who were first breastfed:	
		Within one hour of birth ²	Within one day of birth
Total	91.5	32.8	72.6
Area			
Urban	91.9	30.9	72.4
Rural	91.0	36.1	72.9
Region			
Tbilisi	91.8	32.6	74.2
Adjara A.R	92.1	45.4	72.4
Guria	97.4	33.8	73.9
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	89.4	31.1	77.8
Kakheti	92.5	35.5	74.3
Mtkheta-Mtianeti	93.9	45.5	79.2
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	90.6	33.6	75.5
Samtskhe-Javakheti	91.6	21.5	61.0
Kvemo Kartli	90.1	22.6	57.9
Shida Kartli	93.3	35.3	81.0
Months since last birth			
0-11 months	92.4	31.3	72.6
12-23 months	90.6	34.5	72.6
Mother's education^A			
Kindergarten or none	-	-	-
Primary or Lower Secondary	87.5	32.7	63.0
Upper Secondary	90.0	35.8	75.7
Vocational Education	95.3	27.7	75.9
Higher	91.6	33.6	71.7

INITIAL BREASTFEEDING			
Percentage of most recent live-born children to women age 15-49 years with a live birth in the last two years who were ever breastfed, breastfed within one hour of birth and within one day of birth, 2018 Georgia MICS			
	Percentage who were ever breastfed ¹	Percentage of children who were first breastfed:	
		Within one hour of birth ²	Within one day of birth
Type of delivery			
Vaginal birth	94.0	49.6	82.5
C-Section	88.7	13.7	61.3
¹ MICS indicator TC.30 - Children ever breastfed ² MICS indicator TC.31 - Early initiation of breastfeeding ^A In this table and throughout the report, mother's education refers to educational attainment of mothers as well as caretakers of children under 5, who are the respondents to the under-5 questionnaire if the mother is deceased or is living elsewhere "-" Denotes 0 unweighted cases in the denominator			

AGE-APPROPRIATE BREASTFEEDING			
Percentage of children age 0-23 months who were appropriately breastfed during the previous day, 2018 Georgia MICS			
	Children age 0-5 months	Children age 6-23 months	Children age 0-23 months
	Percent exclusively breastfed ¹	Percent currently breastfeeding and receiving solid, semi-solid or soft foods	Percent appropriately breastfed ²
Total	20.4	34.3	30.7
Sex			
Male	17.5	36.7	31.3
Female	24.0	32.0	30.1
Area			
Urban	19.4	32.6	29.2
Rural	21.8	36.9	33.1
¹ MICS indicator TC.32 - Exclusive breastfeeding under 6 months ² MICS indicator TC.37 - Age-appropriate breastfeeding			

		INFANT AND YOUNG CHILD FEEDING (IYCF) PRACTICES									
		Currently breastfeeding			Currently not breastfeeding			All			
Percentage of children age 6-23 months who received appropriate liquids and solid, semi-solid, or soft foods the minimum number of times or more during the previous day, by breastfeeding status, 2018 Georgia MICS		Percent of children who received:		Percent of children who received:		Percent of children who received:					
		Minimum dietary diversity ^A	Minimum meal frequency ^B	Minimum acceptable diet ^{1, C}	Minimum dietary diversity ^A	Minimum meal frequency ^B	Minimum acceptable diet ^{2, C}	At least 2 milk feeds ³	Minimum dietary diversity ^{4, A}	Minimum meal frequency ^{5, B}	Minimum acceptable diet ^C
Total		56.0	62.2	36.3	46.4	68.7	22.4	54.9	49.9	66.3	27.4
Sex											
Male		52.2	68.8	36.4	41.8	72.2	23.0	58.7	45.7	70.9	28.0
Female		60.1	55.2	36.1	50.6	65.4	21.9	51.4	53.9	61.8	26.9
Area											
Urban		58.7	63.7	38.0	50.2	67.4	25.0	61.4	53.2	66.1	29.6
Rural		52.4	60.1	33.8	40.1	70.8	18.2	44.4	44.8	66.7	24.2
Age (in months)											
6-8		25.4	65.2	22.7	10.0	82.5	7.0	96.5	18.9	72.5	16.1
9-11		65.9	59.1	32.8	(50.2)	(91.2)	(41.6)	(82.8)	59.0	73.2	36.6

INFANT AND YOUNG CHILD FEEDING (IYCF) PRACTICES										
Percentage of children age 6-23 months who received appropriate liquids and solid, semi-solid, or soft foods the minimum number of times or more during the previous day, by breastfeeding status, 2018 Georgia MICS										
Currently breastfeeding			Currently not breastfeeding				All			
Percent of children who received:			Percent of children who received:				Percent of children who received:			
Minimum dietary diversity ^A	Minimum meal frequency ^B	Minimum acceptable diet ^{1,C}	Minimum dietary diversity ^A	Minimum meal frequency ^B	Minimum acceptable diet ^{2,C}	At least 2 milk feeds ³	Minimum dietary diversity ^{4,A}	Minimum meal frequency ^{5,B}	Minimum acceptable diet ^C	
12-17	70.7	60.1	48.3	50.6	63.8	24.2	48.9	56.4	62.7	31.1
18-23	69.5	64.8	44.4	52.6	62.7	19.9	39.4	56.1	63.1	25.0

¹ MICS indicator TC.39a - Minimum acceptable diet (breastfed children)

² MICS indicator TC.39b - Minimum acceptable diet (non-breastfed children)

³ MICS indicator TC.40 - Milk feeding frequency for non-breastfed children

⁴ MICS indicator TC.41 - Minimum dietary diversity

⁵ MICS indicator TC.42 - Minimum meal frequency

^A Minimum dietary diversity is defined as receiving foods from at least 5 of 8 food groups: 1) breastmilk, 2) grains, roots and tubers, 3) legumes and nuts, 4) dairy products (milk, infant formula, yogurt, cheese), 5) flesh foods (meat, fish, poultry and liver/organ meats), 6) eggs, 7) vitamin-A rich fruits and vegetables, and 8) other fruits and vegetables.

^B Minimum meal frequency among currently breastfeeding children is defined as children who also received solid, semi-solid, or soft foods 2 times or more daily for children age 6-8 months and 3 times or more daily for children age 9-23 months. For non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months it is defined as receiving solid, semi-solid or soft foods, or milk feeds, at least 4 times.

^C The minimum acceptable diet for breastfed children age 6-23 months is defined as receiving the minimum dietary diversity and the minimum meal frequency, while it for non-breastfed children further requires at least 2 milk feedings and that the minimum dietary diversity is achieved without counting milk feeds.

() Figures that are based on 25-49 unweighted cases.

NUTRITIONAL STATUS OF CHILDREN						
Percentage of children under age 5 by nutritional status according to three anthropometric indices: weight for age, height for age, and weight for height, 2018 Georgia MICS						
	Weight for age		Height for age		Weight for height	
	Underweight - 2 SD ¹ Percent below	Stunted - 2 SD ² Percent below	Wasted - 2 SD ³ Percent below	Overweight + 2 SD ⁴ Percent above		
Total	2.1	5.8	0.6	6.0		
Sex						
Male	1.0	5.1	0.7	7.2		
Female	3.1	6.4	0.6	4.8		
Area						
Urban	2.3	5.3	0.7	5.6		
Rural	1.7	6.4	0.6	6.6		
Region						
Tbilisi	1.8	4.1	1.1	3.7		
Adjara A.R	5.8	8.6	0.0	2.9		
Guria	1.1	2.8	0.0	10.8		

NUTRITIONAL STATUS OF CHILDREN						
Percentage of children under age 5 by nutritional status according to three anthropometric indices: weight for age, height for age, and weight for height, 2018 Georgia MICS						
	Weight for age		Height for age		Weight for height	
	Underweight	Stunted	Wasted	Overweight		
	- 2 SD ¹ Percent below	- 2 SD ² Percent below	- 2 SD ³ Percent below	+ 2 SD ⁴ Percent above		
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	0.5	4.8	0.0	14.7		
Kakheti	3.6	9.5	1.5	4.8		
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	1.6	7.0	0.1	7.5		
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	1.9	4.9	1.3	6.4		
Samtskhe-Javakheti	3.3	5.6	0.0	6.0		
Kvemo Kartli	0.6	7.4	0.0	4.1		
Shida Kartli	1.2	6.0	0.5	7.6		
Age (in months)						
0-5	5.0	2.4	4.7	2.3		
6-11	1.5	1.7	0.5	2.5		

NUTRITIONAL STATUS OF CHILDREN						
Percentage of children under age 5 by nutritional status according to three anthropometric indices: weight for age, height for age, and weight for height, 2018 Georgia MICS						
	Weight for age		Height for age		Weight for height	
	Underweight		Stunted		Wasted	Overweight
	- 2 SD ¹ Percent below		- 2 SD ² Percent below		- 2 SD ³ Percent below	+ 2 SD ⁴ Percent above
12-17	1.0		4.7		0.5	10.0
18-23	2.3		5.6		0.0	6.1
24-35	0.7		8.4		0.4	7.4
36-47	2.3		7.4		0.0	6.7
48-59	2.5		5.5		0.0	5.3
Mother's education^{a,b}						
Kindergarten	-		-		-	-
Primary or Lower Secondary	7.0		14.5		2.3	6.9
Upper Secondary	0.9		5.9		0.4	4.2
Vocational Education	3.8		4.7		1.0	7.2
Higher	0.7		4.2		0.2	6.2

NUTRITIONAL STATUS OF CHILDREN						
Percentage of children under age 5 by nutritional status according to three anthropometric indices: weight for age, height for age, and weight for height, 2018 Georgia MICS						
	Weight for age		Height for age		Weight for height	
	Underweight		Stunted		Wasted	Overweight
	- 2 SD ¹ Percent below		- 2 SD ² Percent below		- 2 SD ³ Percent below	+ 2 SD ⁴ Percent above
Mother's age at birth						
Less than 20	0.8		4.2		0.0	4.8
20-34	2.5		6.2		0.8	5.9
35-49	0.6		4.5		0.0	7.4
No information on biological mother	(*)		(*)		(*)	(*)
¹ MICS indicator TC.44a - Underweight prevalence (moderate and severe)						
² MICS indicator TC.45a - Stunting prevalence (moderate and severe); SDG indicator 2.2.1						
³ MICS indicator TC.46a - Wasting prevalence (moderate and severe); SDG indicator 2.2.2						
⁴ MICS indicator TC.47a - Overweight prevalence (moderate and severe); SDG indicator 2.2.2						
^A In this table and throughout the report, mother's education refers to educational attainment of mothers as well as caretakers of children under 5, who are the respondents to the under-5 questionnaire if the mother is deceased or is living elsewhere						
^B Don't know/Missing has been suppressed from the table due to a small number of unweighted cases.						
(*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases.						
"..." Denotes 0 unweighted cases in the denominator						

SUPPORT FOR LEARNING			
Percentage of children age 2-4 years with whom adult household members engaged in activities that promote learning and school readiness during the last three days, and engagement in such activities by fathers and mothers, 2018 Georgia MICS			
	Adult household members		Mother
	Percentage of children living with their:		
	Father	Mother	
Percentage of children with whom adult household members have engaged in four or more activities ¹	77.6	76.7	79.5
Mean number of activities with adult household members	4.6	4.6	4.7
Percentage of children with whom no adult household member have engaged in any activity	1.0	0.8	0.8
	Percentage of children living with their:		
	Father	Mother	
Percentage of children with whom fathers have engaged in four or more activities ²	87.0	97.7	98.3
Mean number of activities with fathers	1.1	1.1	1.2
Percentage of children with whom mothers have engaged in four or more activities ³	8.1	6.8	8.8
Mean number of activities with mothers	1.1	1.1	1.1
			4.0
Total	3.9	60.3	56.2
Sex			
Male	3.9	61.5	59.0
Female	3.8	59.0	56.2
Area			
Urban	4.0	62.8	56.2
Rural	3.7	56.2	56.2

SUPPORT FOR LEARNING		Percentage of children age 2-4 years with whom adult household members engaged in activities that promote learning and school readiness during the last three days, and engagement in such activities by fathers and mothers, 2018 Georgia MICS					
Region	Adult household members			Percentage of children living with their:		Father	Mother
	Percentage of children with whom adult household members have engaged in four or more activities ¹	Mean number of activities with adult household members	Percentage of children with whom no adult household member have engaged in any activity	Father	Mother	Percentage of children with whom fathers have engaged in four or more activities ²	Mean number of activities with fathers
						Percentage of children with whom mothers have engaged in four or more activities ³	Mean number of activities with mothers
Tbilisi	81.3	4.7	0.5	86.6	99.0	11.8	1.3
Adjara A.R.	80.6	4.6	2.0	92.1	98.1	8.7	1.1
Guria	87.4	5.1	0.0	89.7	99.1	8.0	1.3
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	81.2	4.7	0.4	81.9	94.3	3.3	1.0
Kakheti	68.2	4.4	0.0	87.5	97.7	6.1	1.2
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	83.9	5.0	0.2	88.3	96.7	6.9	1.2
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	73.5	4.4	0.9	82.6	95.5	6.0	0.9
Samtskhe-Javakheti	76.5	4.6	2.5	79.8	97.5	2.7	0.7

SUPPORT FOR LEARNING		Percentage of children age 2-4 years with whom adult household members engaged in activities that promote learning and school readiness during the last three days, and engagement in such activities by fathers and mothers, 2018 Georgia MICS							
		Adult household members	Percentage of children living with their:						
		Father	Mother						
	Percentage of children with whom no adult household member have engaged in any activity								
	Mean number of activities with adult household members								
	Percentage of children with whom adult household members have engaged in four or more activities ¹								
		Percentage of children with whom fathers have engaged in four or more activities ²	Percentage of children with whom mothers have engaged in four or more activities ³						
		Mean number of activities with fathers	Mean number of activities with mothers						
Kvemo Kartli	59.6	3.9	2.6	90.5	98.6	5.1	0.9	54.3	3.5
Shida Kartli	89.2	5.0	0.5	87.9	97.8	9.3	1.3	74.5	4.3
Age									
2	79.8	4.8	0.5	87.4	98.4	10.9	1.3	64.5	4.0
3	78.6	4.6	1.4	89.0	97.9	5.6	1.1	60.7	3.9
4	74.6	4.4	1.0	84.8	97.0	7.9	1.0	55.9	3.7
Mother's education^{AB}									
Kindergarten	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary or Lower Secondary	58.8	3.8	2.2	88.1	99.4	2.3	0.6	39.0	3.1

SUPPORT FOR LEARNING		Percentage of children age 2-4 years with whom adult household members engaged in activities that promote learning and school readiness during the last three days, and engagement in such activities by fathers and mothers, 2018 Georgia MICS							
	Adult household members		Percentage of children living with their:						
	Mean number of activities with adult household members	Percentage of children with whom no adult household member have engaged in any activity	Father	Mother					
	Percentage of children with whom adult household members have engaged in four or more activities ¹	Mean number of activities with fathers	Percentage of children with whom fathers have engaged in four or more activities ²	Mean number of activities with mothers					
	Percentage of children with whom mothers have engaged in four or more activities ³								
Upper Secondary	73.3	4.3	1.5	88.7	96.4	4.0	0.9	55.7	3.7
Vocational Education	74.0	4.5	0.0	87.5	96.0	6.6	1.0	58.9	3.7
Higher	85.6	5.0	0.9	85.7	98.9	12.2	1.5	68.0	4.2
Father's education^a									
Kindergarten	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Primary or Lower Secondary	56.6	3.7	3.1	100.0	100.0	2.6	0.7	42.0	3.0
Upper Secondary	75.3	4.4	0.8	100.0	98.8	6.4	1.0	60.4	3.8
Vocational Education	77.4	4.7	0.5	100.0	99.1	5.1	1.2	61.8	4.1

SUPPORT FOR LEARNING		Percentage of children age 2-4 years with whom adult household members engaged in activities that promote learning and school readiness during the last three days, and engagement in such activities by fathers and mothers, 2018 Georgia MICS	
		Adult household members	Percentage of children living with their:
		Father	Mother
	Percentage of children with whom no adult household member have engaged in any activity	0.1	0.1
	Mean number of activities with adult household members	4.9	4.5
	Percentage of children with whom adult household members have engaged in four or more activities ¹	86.6	71.4
	Percentage of children with whom fathers have engaged in four or more activities ²	14.3	na
	Mean number of activities with fathers	1.7	na
	Percentage of children with whom mothers have engaged in four or more activities ³	69.9	43.0
	Mean number of activities with mothers	4.2	3.3
Higher		100.0	99.1
Biological father not in the household		na	89.1

¹ MICS indicator TC.49a - Early stimulation and responsive care by any adult household member
² MICS Indicator TC.49b - Early stimulation and responsive care by father
³ MICS Indicator TC.49c - Early stimulation and responsive care by mother

^A In this table and throughout the report, mother's education refers to educational attainment of mothers as well as caretakers of children under 5, who are the respondents to the under-5 questionnaire if the mother is deceased or is living elsewhere
^B Don't know/Missing has been suppressed from the table due to a small number of unweighted cases.
 () Figures that are based on 25-49 unweighted cases.
 (*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases.
 "..." Denotes 0 unweighted cases in the denominator
 na: not applicable

LEARNING MATERIALS						
Percentage of children under age 5 by the number of children's books present in the household, and by the type and number of playthings that child plays with, 2018 Georgia MICS						
Percentage of children living in households that have for the child:			Percentage of children who play with:			
	3 or more children's books ¹	10 or more children's books	Homemade toys	Toys from a shop/ manufactured toys	Household objects/ objects found outside	Two or more types of playthings ²
Total	56.5	30.0	11.7	93.5	64.0	66.3
Sex						
Male	57.6	30.4	10.8	93.8	61.9	63.7
Female	55.3	29.7	12.6	93.3	66.2	69.0
Area						
Urban	68.3	38.5	11.6	94.2	64.9	67.5
Rural	37.8	16.8	11.8	92.4	62.7	64.4
Region						
Tbilisi	70.6	39.3	11.5	94.1	62.9	66.5
Adjara A.R	53.6	31.7	13.5	94.6	61.1	61.4

LEARNING MATERIALS						
Percentage of children under age 5 by the number of children's books present in the household, and by the type and number of playthings that child plays with, 2018 Georgia MICS						
	Percentage of children living in households that have for the child:			Percentage of children who play with:		
	3 or more children's books ¹	10 or more children's books	Homemade toys	Toys from a shop/ manufactured toys	Household objects/ objects found outside	Two or more types of playthings ²
Guria	51.0	22.8	12.1	94.2	72.1	71.6
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	60.5	32.7	11.4	92.2	62.4	63.1
Kakheti	52.7	27.0	10.7	91.5	68.1	69.1
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	57.8	24.6	8.6	89.9	63.8	63.3
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	55.3	22.1	3.9	94.7	62.7	63.2
Samtskhe-Javakheti	30.5	16.8	21.1	91.5	58.2	62.1
Kvemo Kartli	33.5	17.0	12.2	94.2	65.8	70.8
Shida Kartli	44.7	21.4	14.0	92.8	71.1	71.8
Age						
0-1	31.1	15.0	7.8	85.6	52.2	52.0
2-4	71.2	38.8	14.0	98.1	70.9	74.6

LEARNING MATERIALS						
Percentage of children under age 5 by the number of children's books present in the household, and by the type and number of playthings that child plays with, 2018 Georgia MICS						
Percentage of children living in households that have for the child:			Percentage of children who play with:			
	3 or more children's books ¹	10 or more children's books	Homemade toys	Toys from a shop/ manufactured toys	Household objects/ objects found outside	Two or more types of playthings ²
Mother's education^{AB}						
Kindergarten	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Primary or Lower Secondary	20.2	2.7	10.0	91.1	58.7	60.2
Upper Secondary	37.5	14.0	12.1	92.5	63.6	66.4
Vocational Education	56.5	26.0	13.7	93.3	65.3	69.1
Higher	74.8	46.6	10.9	94.8	64.9	66.3
¹ MICS indicator TC.50 - Availability of children's books ² MICS indicator TC.51 - Availability of playthings						
^A In this table and throughout the report, mother's education refers to educational attainment of mothers as well as caretakers of children under 5, who are the respondents to the under-5 questionnaire if the mother is deceased or is living elsewhere ^B Don't know/Missing has been suppressed from the table due to a small number of unweighted cases. (*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases.						

INADEQUATE SUPERVISION			
Percentage of children under age 5 left alone or under the supervision of another child younger than 10 years of age for more than one hour at least once during the past week, 2018 Georgia MICS			
	Percentage of children:		
	Left alone in the past week	Left under the supervision of another child younger than 10 years of age in the past week	Left with inadequate supervision in the past week ¹
Total	1.3	3.2	3.8
Sex			
Male	0.6	2.4	3.0
Female	2.1	4.1	4.6
Area			
Urban	1.5	3.2	3.6
Rural	1.0	3.3	4.1
Region			
Tbilisi	2.1	3.6	3.9
Adjara A.R	0.5	2.7	2.9
Guria	0.0	1.5	1.5
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	0.5	3.3	3.3
Kakheti	1.7	3.9	4.7
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	1.4	2.5	3.2
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	0.0	8.4	8.4
Samtskhe-Javakheti	1.5	1.1	2.6
Kvemo Kartli	2.0	0.9	2.9
Shida Kartli	0.4	2.4	2.8

INADEQUATE SUPERVISION			
Percentage of children under age 5 left alone or under the supervision of another child younger than 10 years of age for more than one hour at least once during the past week, 2018 Georgia MICS			
	Percentage of children:		
	Left alone in the past week	Left under the supervision of another child younger than 10 years of age in the past week	Left with inadequate supervision in the past week ¹
Age			
0-1	1.0	3.2	3.3
2-4	1.5	3.2	4.1
Mother's education^{AB}			
Kindergarten	(*)	(*)	(*)
Primary or Lower Secondary	1.0	4.7	5.4
Upper Secondary	1.5	3.0	4.1
Vocational Education	1.2	2.7	2.8
Higher	1.4	3.2	3.6
¹ MICS indicator TC.52 - Inadequate supervision			
<p>^A In this table and throughout the report, mother's education refers to educational attainment of mothers as well as caretakers of children under 5, who are the respondents to the under-5 questionnaire if the mother is deceased or is living elsewhere</p> <p>^B Don't know/Missing has been suppressed from the table due to a small number of unweighted cases.</p> <p>(*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases.</p>			

EARLY CHILD DEVELOPMENT INDEX						
Percentage of children age 3-4 years who are developmentally on track in literacy-numeracy, physical, social-emotional, and learning domains, and the early child development index score, 2018 Georgia MICS						
Percentage of children age 3-4 years who are developmentally on track for indicated domains						
	Literacy-numeracy	Physical	Social-Emotional	Learning	Early child development index score ¹	
Total	25.4	99.1	89.2	98.7	89.6	
Sex						
Male	24.8	99.6	89.9	98.3	90.8	
Female	26.0	98.6	88.4	99.0	88.5	
Area						
Urban	25.3	98.9	90.6	99.4	91.1	
Rural	25.5	99.4	86.9	97.5	87.3	
Region						
Tbilisi	29.1	98.4	92.3	99.9	92.5	
Adjara A.R	19.7	98.9	83.0	97.5	81.4	
Guria	24.5	100.0	83.9	100.0	85.3	
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	31.7	100.0	93.5	99.2	95.6	
Kakheti	34.4	98.9	88.0	96.0	89.6	

EARLY CHILD DEVELOPMENT INDEX						
Percentage of children age 3-4 years who are developmentally on track in literacy-numeracy, physical, social-emotional, and learning domains, and the early child development index score, 2018 Georgia MICS						
Percentage of children age 3-4 years who are developmentally on track for indicated domains						
	Literacy-numeracy	Physical	Social-Emotional	Learning	Early child development index score ¹	
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	19.2	97.4	90.4	99.8	89.1	
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	25.5	99.2	86.0	98.9	88.1	
Samtskhe-Javakheti	15.2	100.0	84.9	100.0	84.9	
Kvemo Kartli	20.5	100.0	84.2	96.4	85.8	
Shida Kartli	16.7	100.0	94.3	99.2	93.6	
Age						
3	18.6	98.5	92.3	97.8	90.9	
4	32.0	99.7	86.1	99.5	88.4	
Attendance to early childhood education						
Attending	25.1	99.8	89.3	99.4	90.6	
Not attending	26.6	96.5	88.8	96.1	86.2	

EARLY CHILD DEVELOPMENT INDEX					
Percentage of children age 3-4 years who are developmentally on track in literacy-numeracy, physical, social-emotional, and learning domains, and the early child development index score, 2018 Georgia MICS					
Percentage of children age 3-4 years who are developmentally on track for indicated domains					
	Literacy-numeracy	Physical	Social-Emotional	Learning	Early child development index score ¹
Mother's education^{a,b}					
Kindergarten	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Primary or Lower Secondary	12.9	100.0	83.6	97.0	81.4
Upper Secondary	23.2	99.6	88.9	98.1	89.6
Vocational Education	25.1	100.0	86.8	99.3	89.8
Higher	29.8	98.1	91.9	99.1	91.6

¹ MICS indicator TC.53- Early child development index; SDG Indicator 4.2.1

^a In this table and throughout the report, mother's education refers to educational attainment of mothers as well as caretakers of children under 5, who are the respondents to the under-5 questionnaire if the mother is deceased or is living elsewhere

^b Don't know/Missing has been suppressed from the table due to a small number of unweighted cases.

(*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases.

CHILDREN USING ELECTRONIC DEVICES OR WATCHING TV						
Percent distribution of children under age 5 who used electronic devices such as a computer, mobile phone, tablet or TV, during the last seven days, and the percentage of children who used electronic devices for more than 1 hour a day, 2018 Georgia MICS						
Percent distribution of children using electronic devices						
	Less than 1 hour a day	From 1 to 2 hours a day	More than 2 hours a day	Didn't use	Missing	Percentage of children who used electronic devices for more than 1 hour a day ¹
Total	39.2	20.5	14.5	25.6	0.2	35.0
Sex						
Male	39.8	19.4	14.7	26.0	0.1	34.1
Female	38.7	21.6	14.3	25.1	0.3	35.9
Area						
Urban	38.4	23.2	16.9	21.3	0.3	40.1
Rural	40.6	16.2	10.8	32.3	0.1	27.0
Region						
Tbilisi	36.9	22.3	18.1	22.3	0.3	40.5
Adjara A.R	34.8	17.7	20.7	26.8	0.0	38.4
Guria	51.3	17.2	7.6	23.9	0.0	24.8
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	39.5	20.4	14.5	25.6	0.0	34.9
Kakheti	40.7	16.0	8.2	34.7	0.4	24.2

CHILDREN USING ELECTRONIC DEVICES OR WATCHING TV						
Percent distribution of children under age 5 who used electronic devices such as a computer, mobile phone, tablet or TV, during the last seven days, and the percentage of children who used electronic devices for more than 1 hour a day, 2018 Georgia MICS						
Percent distribution of children using electronic devices						
	Less than 1 hour a day	From 1 to 2 hours a day	More than 2 hours a day	Didn't use	Missing	Percentage of children who used electronic devices for more than 1 hour a day ¹
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	50.5	17.7	6.6	25.2	0.0	24.3
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	46.8	16.5	10.4	26.4	0.0	26.9
Samtskhe-Javakheti	31.7	18.7	10.3	38.8	0.4	29.1
Kvemo Kartli	40.5	21.8	12.6	24.7	0.4	34.4
Shida Kartli	42.9	24.4	7.4	25.3	0.0	31.8
Age (in months)						
0-11	22.9	2.9	0.5	73.4	0.3	3.4
12-23	47.9	12.2	10.6	29.2	0.1	22.8
24-35	44.1	22.8	17.0	16.1	0.0	39.9
36-47	44.8	25.9	20.9	8.3	0.1	46.8
48-59	36.4	34.9	21.3	6.8	0.5	56.2

CHILDREN USING ELECTRONIC DEVICES OR WATCHING TV						
Percent distribution of children under age 5 who used electronic devices such as a computer, mobile phone, tablet or TV, during the last seven days, and the percentage of children who used electronic devices for more than 1 hour a day, 2018 Georgia MICS						
	Percent distribution of children using electronic devices					Percentage of children who used electronic devices for more than 1 hour a day ¹
	Less than 1 hour a day	From 1 to 2 hours a day	More than 2 hours a day	Didn't use	Missing	
Mother's education^{AB}						
Kindergarten	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Primary or Lower Secondary	35.9	16.7	16.4	30.3	0.7	33.2
Upper Secondary	41.5	15.9	12.9	29.7	0.0	28.8
Vocational Education	42.5	21.1	12.8	23.6	0.0	33.9
Higher	37.4	23.5	15.7	23.1	0.3	39.3
¹ MICS indicator TC:17CS - Percentage of children who used electronic devices for more than 1 hour a day						
^A In this table and throughout the report, mother's education refers to educational attainment of mothers as well as caretakers of children under 5, who are the respondents to the under-5 questionnaire if the mother is deceased or is living elsewhere						
^B Don't know/Missing has been suppressed from the table due to a small number of unweighted cases.						
(*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases.						

PREVALENCE OF ELEVATED BLOOD LEAD LEVELS AMONG CHILDREN AGE 2-7 YEARS		
Percentage of children age 2-7 years with elevated Blood Lead Levels, Georgia MICS 2018		
	Percentage of children 2-7 years with concentration of lead per dL of blood	
	$\geq 5 \mu\text{g}/\text{dL}^1$	$\geq 10 \mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$
Total	41.1	15.6
Sex		
Male	40.6	16.3
Female	41.6	14.9
Area		
Urban	39.2	13.1
Rural	44.3	19.8
Age		
2-5	38.9	13.5
6-7	45.0	19.2
Region		
Tbilisi	30.5	7.4
Adjara A.R	85.4	49.9
Guria	73.2	43.6
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	60.8	22.8
Kakheti	25.0	3.8
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	20.0	5.7
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	71.2	29.5
Samtskhe-Javakheti	31.6	12.5

PREVALENCE OF ELEVATED BLOOD LEAD LEVELS AMONG CHILDREN AGE 2-7 YEARS		
Percentage of children age 2-7 years with elevated Blood Lead Levels, Georgia MICS 2018		
	Percentage of children 2-7 years with concentration of lead per dL of blood	
	$\geq 5 \mu\text{g}/\text{dl}^1$	$\geq 10 \mu\text{g}/\text{dl}$
Kvemo Kartli	17.9	5.7
Shida Kartli	21.4	3.6
¹ MICS Country Specific indicator LT.18CS - Children age 2-7 years with elevated blood lead levels $\mu\text{g}/\text{dl}$ - Microgram per Decilitre		

LEARN

KINDERGARTEN	
Percentage of children age 36-59 months who are attending kindergarten, 2018 Georgia MICS	
Percentage of children age 36-59 months attending kindergarten ¹	
Total	77.9
Sex	
Male	76.5
Female	79.3
Area	
Urban	84.2
Rural	67.7
Region	
Tbilisi	88.1
Adjara A.R	75.3
Guria	88.0
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	83.3
Kakheti	87.5
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	80.1
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	87.6
Samtskhe-Javakheti	58.9
Kvemo Kartli	41.0
Shida Kartli	80.5

KINDERGARTEN	
Percentage of children age 36-59 months who are attending kindergarten, 2018 Georgia MICS	
Percentage of children age 36-59 months attending kindergarten¹	
Age (in months)	
36-47	72.7
48-59	83.1
Mother's education^A	
Kindergarten or none	-
Primary or Lower Secondary	51.2
Upper Secondary	73.7
Vocational Education	83.0
Higher	84.1
¹ MICS indicator LN.1 - Attendance to early childhood education	
^ Don't know/Missing has been suppressed from the table due to a small number of unweighted cases.	
"- " denotes 0 unweighted case in the denominator or in the column.	

OUT OF SCHOOL CHILDREN, ADOLESCENTS AND YOUTH									
Percentage of children, adolescents and youth out of school, 2018 Georgia MICS									
	Children out of school ^{1,A}			Adolescents out of school ^{2,B}			Youth out of school ^{3,C}		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	1.2	1.6	0.9	1.2	1.5	0.8	11.3	13.6	8.2
Area									
Urban	0.9	1.2	0.6	1.2	1.4	0.8	10.4	12.7	7.5
Rural	1.8	2.1	1.4	1.2	1.6	0.7	12.7	15.2	9.4
Region									
Tbilisi	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.7	1.2	0.0	11.2	13.8	7.6
Adjara A.R	1.6	2.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.9	13.0	8.7
Guria	1.1	2.2	0.0	1.6	3.1	0.0	15.5	21.3	7.7
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.9	0.0	3.9	7.1	0.1
Kakheti	1.2	0.0	2.4	1.3	2.3	0.0	9.4	10.2	(8.2)
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.2	2.2	0.0	18.9	21.5	16.0
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	2.5	3.3	1.6	1.7	3.2	0.0	11.0	14.6	6.8
Samtskhe-Javakheti	2.0	3.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	7.7	3.3
Kvemo Kartli	2.2	1.7	2.8	2.8	2.2	3.5	21.3	23.1	(19.0)
Shida Kartli	1.3	1.9	0.6	2.2	0.0	4.6	11.9	12.7	11.0

OUT OF SCHOOL CHILDREN, ADOLESCENTS AND YOUTH									
Percentage of children, adolescents and youth out of school, 2018 Georgia MICS									
	Children out of school ^{1,A}			Adolescents out of school ^{2,B}			Youth out of school ^{3,C}		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Age at beginning of school year									
6	3.0	4.0	2.1	na	na	na	na	na	na
7	0.9	1.3	0.4	na	na	na	na	na	na
8	1.0	0.9	1.0	na	na	na	na	na	na
9	0.9	1.5	0.3	na	na	na	na	na	na
10	1.0	0.7	1.3	na	na	na	na	na	na
11	0.5	0.9	0.0	na	na	na	na	na	na
12	na	na	na	1.6	2.4	0.6	na	na	na
13	na	na	na	1.6	1.6	1.6	na	na	na
14	na	na	na	0.3	0.5	0.0	na	na	na
15	na	na	na	na	na	na	10.3	11.6	9.0
16	na	na	na	na	na	na	9.0	12.6	3.3
17	na	na	na	na	na	na	14.4	16.4	11.5
¹ MICS indicator LN.6a - Out-of-school rate for children of primary school age ² MICS indicator LN.6b - Out-of-school rate for adolescents of lower secondary school age ³ MICS indicator LN.6c - Out-of-school rate for youth of upper secondary school age									
^A The percentage of children of primary school age out of school are those not attending early childhood education, primary or lower secondary education. ^B The percentage of children of lower secondary school age out of school are those who are not attending primary, secondary or higher education. ^C The percentage of children of upper secondary school age out of school are those who are not attending primary, secondary or higher education. () Figures that are based on 25-49 unweighted cases. na: not applicable									

SUPPORT FOR CHILD LEARNING AT SCHOOL						
Percentage of children for whom an adult member of the household received a report card for the child, and involvement of adults in school management and school activities in the last year, 2018 Georgia MICS						
	Involvement by adult in school management in last year	Involvement by adult in school activities in last year				
	School has a governing body open to parents ²	Attended meeting called by governing body ³	A meeting discussed key education/ financial issues ⁴	Attended school celebration or a sport event	Met with teachers to discuss child's progress ⁵	
Total	67.5	57.5	32.9	14.9	75.2	77.9
Sex						
Male	65.4	57.7	30.8	13.9	73.9	79.4
Female	69.8	57.2	35.2	16.0	76.7	76.2
Area						
Urban	70.6	57.6	30.9	14.6	73.3	75.6
Rural	62.6	57.3	36.0	15.4	78.2	81.7
Region						
Tbilisi	74.0	53.1	25.8	14.1	72.9	75.7

SUPPORT FOR CHILD LEARNING AT SCHOOL						
Percentage of children for whom an adult member of the household received a report card for the child, and involvement of adults in school management and school activities in the last year, 2018 Georgia MICS		Involvement by adult in school management in last year		Involvement by adult in school activities in last year		
Percentage of children for whom an adult household member in the last year received a report card for the child ¹		School has a governing body open to parents ²	Attended meeting called by governing body ³	A meeting discussed key education/ financial issues ⁴	Attended school celebration or a sport event	Met with teachers to discuss child's progress ⁵
Adjara A.R	67.7	53.2	38.5	19.8	74.4	78.2
Guria	70.7	61.4	39.0	22.6	85.8	95.0
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	59.5	63.9	46.2	14.5	66.8	71.2
Kakheti	69.4	54.6	23.2	11.1	67.7	85.7
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	76.2	53.2	30.3	13.5	72.7	72.4
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	69.7	67.5	44.4	24.3	80.5	63.0
Samtskhe-Javakheti	66.9	64.4	45.0	22.0	88.7	86.8
Kvemo Kartli	54.8	55.6	32.3	6.3	80.6	83.6
Shida Kartli	65.3	65.6	23.8	14.9	82.4	89.5

SUPPORT FOR CHILD LEARNING AT SCHOOL	
Percentage of children for whom an adult member of the household received a report card for the child, and involvement of adults in school management and school activities in the last year, 2018 Georgia MICS	
	Percentage of children for whom an adult household member in the last year received a report card for the child ¹
	Involvement by adult in school management in last year
	Involvement by adult in school activities in last year
	Met with teachers to discuss child's progress ⁵
	Attended school celebration or a sport event
	A meeting discussed key education/ financial issues ⁴
	Attended meeting called by governing body ³
	School has a governing body open to parents ²
Mother's education	
Kindergarten or none	(*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*)
Primary or Lower Secondary	53.5 33.9 25.3 11.4 69.9 70.9
Upper Secondary	62.4 52.4 32.0 12.4 76.4 77.7
Vocational Education	70.2 63.1 34.0 15.7 76.8 78.1
Higher	72.9 64.4 35.1 16.8 75.5 80.1
School Management^{6B}	
Public	65.9 57.2 32.9 15.1 74.9 78.4
Religious	(86.6) (58.8) (33.0) (20.2) (79.6) (98.3)
Private	83.4 60.0 31.4 11.1 77.5 70.2
Other	(*) (*) (*) (*) (*) (*)

SUPPORT FOR CHILD LEARNING AT SCHOOL																														
Percentage of children for whom an adult member of the household received a report card for the child, and involvement of adults in school management and school activities in the last year, 2018 Georgia MICS																														
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th colspan="2">Involvement by adult in school management in last year</th> <th colspan="2">Involvement by adult in school activities in last year</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>School has a governing body open to parents²</td> <td>44.8</td> <td>58.8</td> <td>Met with teachers to discuss child's progress⁵</td> <td>78.9</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Attended meeting called by governing body³</td> <td>21.8</td> <td>34.0</td> <td>Attended school celebration or a sport event</td> <td>69.1</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>A meeting discussed key education/ financial issues⁴</td> <td>11.9</td> <td>15.2</td> <td></td> <td>75.9</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Percentage of children for whom an adult household member in the last year received a report card for the child¹</td> <td>59.7</td> <td>68.3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Involvement by adult in school management in last year		Involvement by adult in school activities in last year			School has a governing body open to parents ²	44.8	58.8	Met with teachers to discuss child's progress ⁵	78.9		Attended meeting called by governing body ³	21.8	34.0	Attended school celebration or a sport event	69.1		A meeting discussed key education/ financial issues ⁴	11.9	15.2		75.9		Percentage of children for whom an adult household member in the last year received a report card for the child ¹	59.7	68.3		
	Involvement by adult in school management in last year		Involvement by adult in school activities in last year																											
	School has a governing body open to parents ²	44.8	58.8	Met with teachers to discuss child's progress ⁵	78.9																									
	Attended meeting called by governing body ³	21.8	34.0	Attended school celebration or a sport event	69.1																									
	A meeting discussed key education/ financial issues ⁴	11.9	15.2		75.9																									
	Percentage of children for whom an adult household member in the last year received a report card for the child ¹	59.7	68.3																											
Child's functional difficulties																														
Has functional difficulty																														
Has no functional difficulty																														
<p>¹ MICS indicator LN.12 - Availability of information on children's school performance</p> <p>² MICS indicator LN.13 - Opportunity to participate in School Management</p> <p>³ MICS indicator LN.14: Participation in school management</p> <p>⁴ MICS indicator LN.15 - Effective participation in school management</p> <p>⁵ MICS indicator LN.16 - Discussion with teachers regarding children's progress</p> <p>^A School management sector was collected for children attending primary education or higher. Children out of school or attending kindergarten are not shown.</p> <p>^B Don't know/Missing has been suppressed from the table due to a small number of unweighted cases.</p> <p>() Figures that are based on 25-49 unweighted cases.</p> <p>(*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases.</p>																														

SCHOOL-RELATED REASONS FOR INABILITY TO ATTEND CLASS						
Percentage of children age 7-14 not able to attend class due to absence of teacher or school closure, by reason for inability, and percentage of adult household members contacting school officials or governing body representatives on instances of teacher strike or absence, 2018 Georgia MICS						
Percentage of children who in the last year could not attend class due to absence of teacher or school closure						
Percentage of children unable to attend class in the last year due to a school-related reason:						
	Natural disasters	Man-made disasters	Teacher strike	Other	Teacher absence	Teacher strike or absence
Total	16.9	26.6	6.0	2.8	15.6	60.1
Sex						
Male	16.0	25.7	7.6	3.2	19.3	55.2
Female	18.0	27.6	4.4	2.5	12.0	64.9
Area						
Urban	17.5	17.3	6.6	4.0	19.6	60.9
Rural	15.9	42.9	4.9	0.7	8.6	58.6
						13.9
						61.7
						11.5
						15.9
						10.6
						20.1

¹ MICS indicator LN:17 - Contact with school concerning teacher strike or absence

LEARNING ENVIRONMENT AT HOME		
Percentage of children age 7-14 years with 3 or more books to read and percentage of children who receive help with homework among those who have homework, 2018 Georgia MICS		
	Percentage of children with 3 or more books to read at home¹	Percentage of children who receive help with homework²
Total	79.9	59.7
Sex		
Male	79.8	62.1
Female	80.1	56.9
Area		
Urban	89.0	58.2
Rural	65.6	62.0
Region		
Tbilisi	92.0	61.1
Adjara A.R	69.8	50.9
Guria	80.7	52.2
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	85.8	59.9
Kakheti	74.1	57.5
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	80.6	54.6
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	82.8	61.2
Samtskhe-Javakheti	69.9	60.6
Kvemo Kartli	54.8	61.6
Shida Kartli	81.3	66.2
Mother's education		
Kindergarten or none	(*)	(*)
Primary or Lower Secondary	40.9	61.5
Upper Secondary	65.6	61.4
Vocational Education	86.1	58.2
Higher	95.9	59.1
Child's functional difficulties		
Has functional difficulty	73.9	69.8
Has no functional difficulty	80.6	58.6
¹ MICS indicator LN.18 - Availability of books at home		
² MICS indicator LN.21 - Support with homework		
(*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases.		

PROTECTED FROM VIOLENCE AND EXPLOITATION

CHILD DISCIPLINE					
Percentage of children age 1-14 years by child disciplining methods experienced during the last one month, 2018 Georgia MICS					
Percentage of children age 1-14 years who experienced:					
	Only non-violent discipline	Psychological aggression	Physical punishment		Any violent discipline method ¹
			Any	Severe ^A	
Total	28.2	66.3	30.6	4.6	68.8
Sex					
Male	26.0	68.3	32.0	4.5	71.0
Female	30.5	64.1	29.2	4.7	66.5
Area					
Urban	28.4	66.8	28.6	4.1	68.9
Rural	27.8	65.5	34.0	5.4	68.7
Region					
Tbilisi	30.4	65.8	26.0	4.6	67.8
Adjara A.R	24.8	68.4	33.0	3.6	71.5
Guria	20.1	74.6	33.6	2.7	77.3
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	34.6	60.0	23.6	2.8	62.3
Kakheti	24.5	66.5	37.4	6.8	69.0

CHILD DISCIPLINE		Percentage of children age 1-14 years who experienced:				
Percentage of children age 1-14 years by child disciplining methods experienced during the last one month, 2018 Georgia MICS		Only non-violent discipline	Psychological aggression	Physical punishment		
				Any	Severe ^A	
					Any violent discipline method ¹	
Mtkheta-Mtianeti		31.5	62.9	24.9	2.7	64.9
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti		28.1	63.3	33.0	4.9	68.7
Samtskhe-Javakheti		36.1	56.3	25.5	3.0	59.9
Kvemo Kartli		23.9	71.2	40.2	7.5	73.4
Shida Kartli		20.3	74.1	39.2	3.2	75.9
Age						
1-2		36.0	47.6	26.1	2.9	52.3
3-4		27.0	67.4	43.0	4.8	71.4
5-9		25.2	72.0	35.7	6.1	74.0
10-14		29.0	66.9	19.5	3.2	68.4
Mother's education^c						
Kindergarten or none		(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Primary or Lower Secondary		19.4	75.6	41.0	6.1	77.5
Upper Secondary		25.2	67.2	36.4	5.5	71.1

CHILD DISCIPLINE						
Percentage of children age 1-14 years by child disciplining methods experienced during the last one month, 2018 Georgia MICS						
Percentage of children age 1-14 years who experienced:						
	Only non-violent discipline	Psychological aggression	Physical punishment		Any violent discipline method ¹	
			Any	Severe ^A	Any	Severe ^A
Vocational Education	31.3	63.4	28.4	3.5	66.0	66.0
Higher	30.4	64.8	26.2	4.3	66.7	66.7
Child's functional difficulties (age 2-14 years)^B						
Has functional difficulty	18.8	75.5	37.2	13.4	77.4	77.4
Has no functional difficulty	28.2	67.9	31.3	4.1	70.3	70.3
¹ MICS indicator PR.2 - Violent discipline; SDG 16.2.1						
^A Severe physical punishment includes: 1) Hit or slapped on the face, head or ears or 2) Beat up, that is, hit over and over as hard as one could						
^B Children age 1 year are excluded, as functional difficulties are only collected for age 2-14 years.						
^C Don't know/ Missing has been suppressed from the table due to a small number of unweighted cases						
(*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases						

CHILD MARRIAGE (WOMEN)		
Percentages of women age 20-24 years who first married or entered a marital union before their 15th and 18th birthdays, 2018 Georgia MICS		
	Women age 20-24 years	
	Percentage married before age 15 ¹	Percentage married before age 18 ²
Total	0.3	13.9
Area		
Urban	0.0	8.0
Rural	0.8	25.0
Region		
Tbilisi	0.0	4.9
Adjara A.R	0.0	13.9
Guria	0.0	17.7
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	0.0	18.7
Kakheti	1.6	34.5
Mtkheta-Mtianeti	0.5	14.2
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	0.3	16.5
Samtskhe-Javakheti	0.0	14.3
Kvemo Kartli	0.0	23.1
Shida Kartli	2.8	21.3
Age		
20-22	0.2	15.1
23-24	0.4	12.4
Education		
Kindergarten or none	(*)	(*)
Primary or Lower Secondary	1.7	46.5
Upper Secondary	0.1	24.6
Vocational Education	0.5	11.3
Higher	0.0	3.1
¹ MICS indicator PR.4a - Child marriage (before age 15); SDG 5.3.1 ² MICS indicator PR.4b - Child marriage (before age 18); SDG 5.3.1 (*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases		

TRENDS IN CHILD MARRIAGE (WOMEN)						
Percentage of women age 15-24 years who were first married or entered into a marital union before their 15th and 18th birthday, by area and age groups, 2018 Georgia MICS						
	Urban		Rural		All	
	Percentage of women married before age 15	Percentage of women married before age 18	Percentage of women married before age 15	Percentage of women married before age 18	Percentage of women married before age 15	Percentage of women married before age 18
Total	0.1	8.0	2.3	25.0	0.9	13.9
Age						
15-19	0.2	na	4.4	na	1.7	na
15-17	0.1	na	3.3	na	1.2	na
18-19	0.4	na	6.2	na	2.5	na
20-24	0.0	8.0	0.8	25.0	0.3	13.9
20-22	0.0	10.0	0.5	24.8	0.2	15.1
23-24	0.0	5.5	1.1	25.3	0.4	12.4
na: not applicable						

SPOUSAL AGE DIFFERENCE								
Percent distribution of women currently married/in union age 15-19 and 20-24 years according to the age difference with their husband or partner, MICS6 Georgia, 2018								
	Percentage of currently married/in union women age 15-19 years whose husband or partner is:				Percentage of currently married/in union women age 20-24 years whose husband or partner is:			
	Younger	0-4 years older	5-9 years older	10+ years older ¹	Younger	0-4 years older	5-9 years older	10+ years older ²
Total	0.6	59.4	29.7	10.2	13.0	52.5	27.8	6.7
¹ MICS indicator PR.7a - Spousal age difference (among women age 15-19) ² MICS indicator PR.7b - Spousal age difference (among women age 20-24)								

SPOUSAL AGE DIFFERENCE (WOMEN AGE 15-24 YEARS)				
Percent distribution of women currently married/in union age 15-24 years according to the age difference with their husband or partner, 2018 Georgia MICS				
	Percentage of currently married/in union women age 15-24 years whose husband or partner is:			
	Younger	0-4 years older	5-9 years older	10+ years older ¹
Total	11.4	53.4	28.1	7.2
Area				
Urban	15.9	57.6	22.4	4.1
Rural	6.3	48.8	34.3	10.5
Education				
Kindergarten or none	-	-	-	-
Primary or Lower Secondary	0.4	41.9	42.7	15.0
Upper Secondary	6.5	51.5	34.1	8.0
Vocational Education	26.0	43.9	26.1	4.0
Higher	14.3	68.6	13.4	3.7
¹ MICS indicator PR.7CS - Spousal age difference (among women age 15-24)				
"-" Denotes 0 unweighted case in the denominator				

VICTIMS OF ROBBERY AND ASSAULT (WOMEN)									
Percentage of women age 15-24 years who were victims of robbery, assault and either robbery or assault in the last 3 years, last 1 year and multiple times in the last year, 2018 Georgia MICS									
	Percentage of women age 15-24 years who were victims of:					Percentage of women age 15-24 years who experienced physical violence of robbery or assault:			
	Robbery ^a		Assault ^b			Robbery		Assault	
	In the last 3 years	In the last 1 year	Multiple times in the last 1 year	In the last 3 years	In the last 1 year	Multiple times in the last 1 year	In the last 3 years	In the last 1 year ¹	Multiple times in the last 1 year
Total	2.8	1.7	0.1	1.4	0.6	0.4	3.9	2.4	0.5
Area									
Urban	3.6	2.3	0.0	1.6	0.8	0.4	4.9	3.1	0.4
Rural	1.2	0.6	0.2	1.1	0.3	0.3	2.2	1.0	0.5
Age									
15-19	4.4	3.3	0.2	1.3	0.5	0.5	5.2	3.7	0.7
15-17	4.5	3.4	0.4	1.9	0.6	0.6	5.6	4.0	1.0
18-19	4.3	3.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	4.6	3.3	0.3
20-24	1.6	0.7	0.0	1.5	0.8	0.3	3.1	1.4	0.3
20-22	1.5	0.8	0.0	1.5	0.7	0.0	3.0	1.5	0.0
23-24	1.8	0.5	0.0	1.4	0.9	0.7	3.2	1.3	0.7

¹ MICS indicator PR:12 - Experience of robbery and assault

^a A robbery is here defined as "taking or trying to take something, by using force or threatening to use force".

^b An assault is here defined as a physical attack.

VICTIMS OF ROBBERY AND ASSAULT (MEN)									
Percentage of men age 15-24 years who were victims of robbery, assault and either robbery or assault in the last 3 years, last 1 year and multiple times in the last year, 2018 Georgia MICS									
Percentage of men age 15-24 years who were victims of:					Percentage of men age 15-24 years who experienced physical violence of robbery or assault:				
Robbery ^A		Assault ^B			Robbery ^A		Assault ^B		
	In the last 3 years	In the last 1 year	Multiple times in the last 1 year	In the last 3 years	In the last 1 year	Multiple times in the last 1 year	In the last 3 years	In the last 1 year ¹	Multiple times in the last 1 year
Total	1.2	0.4	0.0	0.8	0.5	0.4	1.6	0.5	0.4
Area									
Urban	1.1	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.1	0.6	0.6
Rural	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.4	0.0	2.7	0.4	0.0
Age									
15-19	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.0	1.8	0.2	0.0
15-17	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.3	0.0	2.6	0.3	0.0
18-19	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20-24	1.4	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.4	0.9	0.9
20-22	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0
23-24	2.2	2.2	0.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2

¹ MICS indicator PR.12 - Experience of robbery and assault

^A A robbery is here defined as "taking or trying to take something, by using force or threatening to use force".

^B An assault is here defined as a physical attack.

FEELINGS OF SAFETY (WOMEN)													
Percent distribution of women age 15-24 years by feeling of safety walking alone in their neighbourhood after dark and being home alone after dark, 2018 Georgia MICS													
	Percent distribution of women who walking alone in their neighbourhood after dark feel:					Percent distribution of women who being home alone after dark feel:							
	Very safe	Safe	Unsafe	Very unsafe	Never walk alone after dark	Missing	Very safe	Safe	Unsafe	Very unsafe	Never home alone after dark	Missing	
Total	51.1	26.7	16.1	0.2	5.6	0.4	77.8	26.7	6.4	0.6	2.6	0.3	90.1
Area													
Urban	47.3	28.8	20.3	0.2	2.8	0.5	76.1	26.5	6.5	0.5	1.8	0.5	90.8
Rural	58.2	22.7	8.1	0.3	10.7	0.0	80.9	27.1	6.3	0.8	4.1	0.0	88.8
Region													
Tbilisi	43.3	28.5	24.5	0.0	3.0	0.6	71.9	27.8	6.9	0.6	2.0	0.6	89.9
Adjara A.R	64.5	18.3	12.1	0.7	3.8	0.5	82.8	27.8	5.9	2.3	1.1	0.5	90.2

FEELINGS OF SAFETY (WOMEN)														
Percent distribution of women age 15-24 years by feeling of safety walking alone in their neighbourhood after dark and being home alone after dark, 2018 Georgia MICS														
	Percentage of women who feel safe walking alone in their neighbourhood after dark ¹													
	Percent distribution of women who walking alone in their neighbourhood after dark feel:													
	Very safe													
	Safe													
	Unsafe													
	Very unsafe													
	Never walk alone after dark													
	Missing													
	Percentage of women who feel safe home alone after dark													
	Percent distribution of women who being home alone after dark feel:													
	Very safe													
	Safe													
	Unsafe													
	Very unsafe													
	Never home alone after dark													
	Missing													
Guria	52.6	35.7	9.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	88.3	48.5	34.9	12.0	1.9	2.8	0.0	83.4
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	71.1	23.8	4.2	0.0	0.9	0.0	94.9	77.9	17.0	4.2	0.0	0.9	0.0	94.9
Kakheti	72.5	15.4	7.8	0.9	3.4	0.0	87.9	76.8	16.0	6.4	0.0	0.9	0.0	92.7
Mtkheta-Mtianeti	67.0	14.5	11.8	0.3	6.5	0.0	81.5	68.0	16.1	14.7	0.0	1.2	0.0	84.1
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	51.1	31.9	14.6	0.0	2.4	0.0	83.0	64.8	28.3	6.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	93.0
Samtskhe-Javakheti	36.2	47.1	11.3	1.0	4.4	0.0	83.3	34.8	51.7	10.2	1.0	2.3	0.0	86.5
Kvemo Kartli	31.3	33.4	11.3	0.0	24.0	0.0	64.7	57.4	32.1	3.5	0.0	7.1	0.0	89.5
Shida Kartli	57.7	18.7	17.1	0.7	5.2	0.7	76.3	58.8	24.9	8.2	0.7	7.3	0.0	83.7

FEELINGS OF SAFETY (WOMEN)	
Percent distribution of women age 15-24 years by feeling of safety walking alone in their neighbourhood after dark and being home alone after dark, 2018 Georgia MICS	
	Percentage of women who feel safe walking alone in their neighbourhood after dark ¹
	Percent distribution of women who walking alone in their neighbourhood after dark feel:
	Very safe
	Safe
	Unsafe
	Very unsafe
	Never walk alone after dark
	Missing
	Percentage of women who feel safe home alone after dark
	Percent distribution of women who being home alone after dark feel:
	Very safe
	Safe
	Unsafe
	Very unsafe
	Never home alone after dark
	Missing
Age	
15-19	53.6 23.8 17.0 0.1 5.3 0.1 77.4 63.9 27.8 4.9 0.1 3.2 0.1 91.7
15-17	53.3 21.3 19.7 0.2 5.3 0.2 74.6 62.8 28.4 5.2 0.1 3.3 0.2 91.2
18-19	54.1 27.6 12.8 0.0 5.5 0.0 81.7 65.6 26.8 4.5 0.0 3.0 0.0 92.4
20-24	49.4 28.6 15.4 0.3 5.8 0.5 78.0 63.0 26.0 7.4 0.9 2.2 0.4 89.0
20-22	50.0 25.4 17.5 0.3 5.9 0.9 75.4 62.2 25.6 8.7 0.7 2.1 0.7 87.8
23-24	48.7 32.7 12.7 0.4 5.6 0.0 81.3 63.9 26.6 5.9 1.3 2.4 0.0 90.5

FEELINGS OF SAFETY (WOMEN)	
Percent distribution of women age 15-24 years by feeling of safety walking alone in their neighbourhood after dark and being home alone after dark, 2018 Georgia MICS	
	Percentage of women who feel safe home alone after dark
	Percentage of women who feel safe walking alone in their neighbourhood after dark ¹
Percent distribution of women who walking alone in their neighbourhood after dark feel:	Percent distribution of women who being home alone after dark feel:
Very safe	Very safe
Safe	Safe
Unsafe	Unsafe
Very unsafe	Very unsafe
Never walk alone after dark	Never home alone after dark
Missing	Missing
Education	
Kindergarten or none	50.5 (*) 21.5 (*) 12.7 (*) 0.0 (*) 12.7 (*) 5.7 (*) 0.1 (*) 2.7 (*) 72.0 (*) 76.1 (*) 77.6 (*) 81.1 (*) 57.2 (*) 63.0 (*) 58.1 (*) 66.7 (*) 25.9 (*) 26.6 (*) 32.4 (*) 25.6 (*) 9.6 (*) 6.8 (*) 8.2 (*) 4.8 (*) 4.6 (*) 3.4 (*) 1.1 (*) 1.7 (*) 2.7 (*) 0.1 (*) 0.0 (*) 0.2 (*) 1.3 (*)
Primary or Lower Secondary	53.3 (*) 22.8 (*) 18.0 (*) 0.1 (*) 5.7 (*) 0.4 (*) 0.1 (*) 2.7 (*) 72.0 (*) 76.1 (*) 77.6 (*) 81.1 (*) 63.0 (*) 63.0 (*) 58.1 (*) 66.7 (*) 25.9 (*) 26.6 (*) 32.4 (*) 25.6 (*) 9.6 (*) 6.8 (*) 8.2 (*) 4.8 (*) 4.6 (*) 3.4 (*) 1.1 (*) 1.7 (*) 2.7 (*) 0.1 (*) 0.0 (*) 0.2 (*) 1.3 (*)
Upper Secondary	47.4 (*) 30.2 (*) 11.2 (*) 0.3 (*) 10.5 (*) 0.4 (*) 0.4 (*) 0.4 (*) 72.0 (*) 76.1 (*) 77.6 (*) 81.1 (*) 63.0 (*) 63.0 (*) 58.1 (*) 66.7 (*) 25.9 (*) 26.6 (*) 32.4 (*) 25.6 (*) 9.6 (*) 6.8 (*) 8.2 (*) 4.8 (*) 4.6 (*) 3.4 (*) 1.1 (*) 1.7 (*) 2.7 (*) 0.1 (*) 0.0 (*) 0.2 (*) 1.3 (*)
Vocational Education	49.7 (*) 31.3 (*) 16.1 (*) 0.5 (*) 2.3 (*) 0.0 (*) 0.0 (*) 0.0 (*) 72.0 (*) 76.1 (*) 77.6 (*) 81.1 (*) 63.0 (*) 63.0 (*) 58.1 (*) 66.7 (*) 25.9 (*) 26.6 (*) 32.4 (*) 25.6 (*) 9.6 (*) 6.8 (*) 8.2 (*) 4.8 (*) 4.6 (*) 3.4 (*) 1.1 (*) 1.7 (*) 2.7 (*) 0.1 (*) 0.0 (*) 0.2 (*) 1.3 (*)
Higher	50.5 (*) 21.5 (*) 12.7 (*) 0.0 (*) 12.7 (*) 5.7 (*) 0.1 (*) 2.7 (*) 72.0 (*) 76.1 (*) 77.6 (*) 81.1 (*) 57.2 (*) 63.0 (*) 58.1 (*) 66.7 (*) 25.9 (*) 26.6 (*) 32.4 (*) 25.6 (*) 9.6 (*) 6.8 (*) 8.2 (*) 4.8 (*) 4.6 (*) 3.4 (*) 1.1 (*) 1.7 (*) 2.7 (*) 0.1 (*) 0.0 (*) 0.2 (*) 1.3 (*)
¹ MICS indicator PR.14 - Safety, SDG indicator 16.1.4	
(*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases	

FEELINGS OF SAFETY (MEN)	
Percent distribution of men age 15-24 years by feeling of safety walking alone in their neighbourhood after dark and being home alone after dark, 2018 Georgia MICS	
	Percentage of men who feel safe walking alone in their neighbourhood after dark ¹
	Percentage of men who after dark feel very unsafe walking alone in their neighborhood or being home alone
	Percent distribution of men who walking alone in their neighbourhood after dark feel:
	Percent distribution of men who being home alone after dark feel:
	Very safe
	Safe
	Unsafe
	Very unsafe
	Never walk alone after dark
	Missing
	Very safe
	Safe
	Unsafe
	Very unsafe
	Never home alone after dark
	Missing
Total	77.7 18.6 3.4 0.1 0.2 0.0 96.3 87.5 11.5 0.4 0.1 0.4 0.0 99.0
Area	
Urban	74.7 20.5 4.8 0.0 0.0 0.1 95.2 88.8 10.1 0.3 0.0 0.7 0.1 99.0
Rural	83.4 15.0 0.9 0.2 0.5 0.0 98.4 85.0 14.1 0.8 0.2 0.0 0.0 99.0
Region	
Tbilisi	68.6 25.1 6.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 93.6 87.6 11.3 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 99.0
Adjara A.R	(85.4) (10.6) (4.1) (0.0) (0.0) (0.0) (95.9) (88.0) (8.0) (4.1) (0.0) (0.0) (0.0) (95.9)

FEELINGS OF SAFETY (MEN)	
Percent distribution of men age 15-24 years by feeling of safety walking alone in their neighbourhood after dark and being home alone after dark, 2018 Georgia MICS	
	Percent distribution of men who walking alone in their neighbourhood after dark feel:
	Percent distribution of men who being home alone after dark feel:
	Percentage of men who feel safe walking alone in their neighbourhood after dark ¹
	Percentage of men who after dark feel very unsafe walking alone in their neighborhood or being home alone
	Missing
	Never walk alone after dark
	Never home alone after dark
	Very unsafe
	Unsafe
	Safe
	Very safe
Guria	78.2 18.5 1.6 0.0 0.0 1.7 96.7 72.4 24.3 0.0 1.6 0.0 1.7 96.7
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	92.4 7.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 100.0 92.3 7.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 100.0
Kakheti	90.6 5.6 2.0 0.0 1.8 0.0 96.2 92.4 5.6 2.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 98.0
Mtkheta-Mtianeti	84.6 12.7 0.0 2.8 0.0 0.0 97.2 91.4 5.4 0.5 2.8 0.0 0.0 96.8
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	85.3 13.2 1.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 98.5 89.2 9.6 1.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 98.8
Samtskhe-Javakheti	(55.7) (37.5) (4.6) (0.0) (2.2) (0.0) (93.2) (55.7) (44.3) (0.0) (0.0) (0.0) (0.0) (100.0)
Kvemo Kartli	(82.2) (17.8) (0.0) (0.0) (0.0) (0.0) (100.0) (88.9) (11.1) (0.0) (0.0) (0.0) (0.0) (100.0)
Shida Kartli	83.5 15.2 1.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 98.7 85.8 14.0 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 99.8

FEELINGS OF SAFETY (MEN)														
Percent distribution of men age 15-24 years by feeling of safety walking alone in their neighbourhood after dark and being home alone after dark, 2018 Georgia MICS														
Age	Percentage of men who feel safe walking alone in their neighbourhood after dark ¹													
	Percent distribution of men who walking alone in their neighbourhood after dark feel:													
	Very safe													
	Safe													
	Unsafe													
	Very unsafe													
	Never walk alone after dark													
	Missing													
	Percentage of men who after dark feel very unsafe walking alone in their neighborhood or being home alone													
	Very safe													
	Safe													
	Unsafe													
	Very unsafe													
	Never home alone after dark													
	Missing													
	Percent distribution of men who being home alone after dark feel:													
	Very safe													
	Safe													
	Unsafe													
	Very unsafe													
	Never home alone after dark													
	Missing													
	Percentage of men who after dark feel very unsafe walking alone in their neighborhood or being home alone													
15-19	77.3	17.6	4.9	0.0	0.2	0.0	94.9	88.3	10.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.2
15-17	80.4	13.7	5.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	94.1	90.5	8.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	98.8
18-19	71.0	25.7	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	96.6	83.5	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
20-24	78.1	19.6	1.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	97.8	86.7	12.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	98.8
20-22	75.9	23.8	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.8	84.6	15.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.8
23-24	81.5	13.3	4.7	0.0	0.3	0.2	94.7	89.8	7.5	0.0	0.2	2.3	0.2	97.3

LIVE IN A SAFE AND CLEAN ENVIRONMENT

AVAILABILITY OF SUFFICIENT DRINKING WATER WHEN NEEDED							
Percentage of household members aged 0-24 years with drinking water available when needed and percent distribution of the main reasons household members aged 0-24 years unable to access water in sufficient quantities when needed, 2018 Georgia MICS							
	Percentage of household members aged 0-24 years with drinking water available in sufficient quantities ¹	Main reason that the household members aged 0-24 years are unable to access water in sufficient quantities					DK/ Missing
		Water not available from source	Water too expensive	Source not accessible	Other		
Total	76.0	80.2	0.0	6.0	4.8	9.0	
Area							
Urban	75.8	82.2	0.0	3.3	2.8	11.6	
Rural	76.4	76.7	0.1	10.6	8.3	4.4	
Region							
Tbilisi	70.2	83.6	0.0	0.9	1.9	13.6	
Adjara A.R	78.7	71.5	0.0	4.8	19.6	4.1	
Guria	80.1	86.0	0.0	5.4	6.9	1.8	
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	83.0	80.1	0.0	17.4	0.9	1.6	
Kakheti	69.0	54.4	0.0	26.6	8.4	10.6	
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	71.0	83.4	0.0	2.7	8.7	5.2	
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	90.0	95.2	0.0	3.2	1.6	0.0	
Samtskhe-Javakheti	83.8	86.5	1.2	2.0	6.5	3.8	
Kvemo Kartli	76.3	77.2	0.0	8.9	5.7	8.1	
Shida Kartli	78.7	96.2	0.0	0.0	2.1	1.7	

¹ MICS indicator WS.3 - Availability of drinking water

QUALITY OF SOURCE DRINKING WATER					
Percentage of household population aged 0-24 years at risk of faecal contamination based on number of E. coli detected in source drinking water, 2018 Georgia MICS					
	Risk level based on number of E. coli per 100 mL				Percentage of household population aged 0-24 years with E. coli in source water ¹
	Low (0 per 100 mL)	Moderate (1-10 per 100 mL)	High (11-100 per 100 mL)	Very high (>100 per 100 mL)	
Total	79.3	8.5	7.2	5.0	20.7
Area					
Urban	95.1	2.2	1.8	0.9	4.9
Rural	51.6	19.7	16.7	12.1	48.4
Region					
Tbilisi	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Adjara A.R	66.2	7.0	19.4	7.4	33.8
Guria	35.8	13.7	18.9	31.6	64.2
Imereti, Racha- Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	70.7	9.8	11.7	7.8	29.3
Kakheti	71.2	13.9	10.4	4.5	28.8
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	68.6	17.4	9.5	4.5	31.4
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	45.4	15.1	13.2	26.3	54.6
Samtskhe-Javakheti	60.0	26.4	11.9	1.8	40.0
Kvemo Kartli	80.5	13.8	5.6	0.2	19.5
Shida Kartli	66.9	19.8	6.7	6.6	33.1

¹ MICS indicator WS.4 - Faecal contamination of source water

QUALITY OF HOUSEHOLD DRINKING WATER						
Percentage of household population aged 0-24 years at risk of faecal contamination based on number of E. coli detected in household drinking water, 2018 Georgia MICS						
	Risk level based on number of E. coli per 100 mL				Very high (>100 per 100 mL)	Percentage of household population aged 0-24 years with E. coli in household drinking water ¹
	Low (0 per 100 mL)	Moderate (1-10 per 100 mL)	High (11-100 per 100 mL)	High (11-100 per 100 mL)		
Total	73.5	11.7	9.5	5.3	26.5	
Area						
Urban	89.7	5.7	3.2	1.4	10.3	
Rural	45.3	22.1	20.6	12.1	54.7	
Region						
Tbilisi	95.9	3.0	1.1	0.0	4.1	
Adjara A.R	57.2	13.5	20.1	9.1	42.8	
Guria	25.8	19.8	23.9	30.5	74.2	
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	67.7	9.5	13.0	9.8	32.3	
Kakheti	59.7	26.7	9.5	4.1	40.3	
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	52.9	30.0	14.3	2.8	47.1	
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	35.1	17.9	25.9	21.1	64.9	
Samtskhe-Javakheti	50.7	27.9	19.3	2.2	49.3	
Kvemo Kartli	81.0	12.6	4.5	1.9	19.0	
Shida Kartli	59.0	20.2	14.1	6.6	41.0	

¹ MICS indicator WS.5 - Faecal contamination of household drinking water

HANDWASHING FACILITY WITH SOAP AND WATER ON PREMISES	
Percent distribution of household members aged 0-24 years by observation of handwashing facility and percentage of household members aged 0-24 years by availability of water and soap or detergent at the handwashing facility, 2018 Georgia MICS	
	Percentage of household members aged 0-24 years with handwashing facility where water and soap are present ¹
	Handwashing facility observed and
	water available
	soap available
	No permission to see/ Other
	No handwashing facility observed in the dwelling, yard, or plot
	Handwashing facility observed
	Fixed facility observed
	Mobile object observed
Total	93.9 3.3 1.0 1.8 96.6 98.7 94.5
Area	
Urban	96.1 0.8 0.8 2.2 97.8 99.1 96.2
Rural	90.2 7.5 1.3 1.1 94.7 98.0 91.7
Region	
Tbilisi	96.9 0.1 0.7 2.3 99.4 99.3 98.0
Adjara A.R	97.2 1.4 0.2 1.2 99.2 98.4 97.7
Guria	91.8 6.1 1.7 0.3 94.1 97.0 89.5

HANDWASHING FACILITY WITH SOAP AND WATER ON PREMISES	
Percent distribution of household members aged 0-24 years by observation of handwashing facility and percentage of household members aged 0-24 years by availability of water and soap or detergent at the handwashing facility, 2018 Georgia MICS	
	Handwashing facility observed
	Percentage of household members aged 0-24 years with handwashing facility where water and soap are present ¹
	Handwashing facility observed and
	water available soap available
	No handwashing facility observed in the dwelling, yard, or plot
	Fixed facility observed Mobile object observed
	No permission to see/ Other
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	92.6 2.9 2.6 1.9 94.5 97.9 90.4
Kakheti	91.6 7.4 1.0 0.0 91.5 98.5 89.4
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	89.4 5.4 3.0 2.2 89.9 97.1 85.5
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	92.9 5.3 1.1 0.6 95.5 98.5 93.2
Samtskhe-Javakheti	86.2 8.0 0.9 4.9 96.7 98.6 94.5
Kvemo Kartli	90.4 7.8 0.0 1.9 94.8 99.6 94.4
Shida Kartli	91.1 6.3 1.8 0.8 93.9 97.2 89.6

¹ MICS indicator WS.7 - Handwashing facility with water and soap; SDG indicators 1.4.1 & 6.2.1

DRINKING WATER, SANITATION AND HANDWASHING LADDERS													
Percentage of household population aged 0-24 years by drinking water, sanitation and handwashing ladders, 2018 Georgia MICS													
Percentage of household population aged 0-24 years using:													
	Drinking water			Sanitation			Handwashing ^A						
	Basic service ¹	Limited service	Unimproved	Surface water	Basic service ²	Limited service	Unimproved	Open defecation	Basic facility ^B	Limited facility	No facility	No permission to see /other	
Total	96.8	1.0	2.3	0.0	92.5	1.6	5.9	0.0	92.8	4.4	1.0	1.8	84.1
Area													
Urban	98.8	0.4	0.7	0.0	96.7	1.9	1.4	0.0	94.0	2.9	0.8	2.2	90.3
Rural	93.3	1.8	4.8	0.0	85.5	1.1	13.4	0.0	90.8	6.9	1.3	1.1	73.8
Region													
Tbilisi	99.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	97.3	1.8	0.9	0.0	95.7	1.3	0.7	2.3	92.8

DRINKING WATER, SANITATION AND HANDWASHING LADDERS	
Percentage of household population aged 0-24 years by drinking water, sanitation and handwashing ladders, 2018 Georgia MICS	
Percentage of household population aged 0-24 years using:	
	Basic drinking water, sanitation and hygiene service
	No permission to see /other
	Handwashing ^A
	No facility
	Limited facility
	Basic facility ^B
	Open defecation
	Unimproved
	Limited service
	Basic service ²
	Surface water
	Unimproved
	Limited service
	Basic service ¹
Drinking water	Sanitation
Adjara A.R	98.9 0.1 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.2 7.6 0.0 96.5 2.1 0.2 1.2 1.2 87.0
Guria	94.3 1.1 4.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.9 23.2 0.0 89.3 8.7 1.7 0.3 0.3 65.1
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	95.5 1.1 3.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.4 3.6 0.0 88.7 6.8 2.6 1.9 1.9 82.1
Kakheti	93.0 3.1 3.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.4 27.3 0.0 89.4 9.6 1.0 0.0 0.0 60.2
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	95.1 1.8 3.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.7 10.7 0.0 83.6 11.3 3.0 2.2 2.2 71.9
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	84.9 0.9 14.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.1 7.0 0.0 92.6 5.6 1.1 0.6 0.6 73.8
Samtskhe-Javakheti	96.2 0.3 3.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 18.9 0.0 89.8 4.4 0.9 4.9 4.9 72.2

DRINKING WATER, SANITATION AND HANDWASHING LADDERS													
Percentage of household population aged 0-24 years by drinking water, sanitation and handwashing ladders, 2018 Georgia MICS													
Percentage of household population aged 0-24 years using:													
	Drinking water			Sanitation			Handwashing ^A						
	Basic service ¹	Limited service	Unimproved	Surface water	Basic service ²	Limited service	Unimproved	Open defecation	Basic facility ^B	Limited facility	No facility	No permission to see /other	
Kvemo Kartli	96.8	2.5	0.7	0.0	97.6	1.4	1.0	0.0	92.7	5.5	0.0	1.9	88.5
Shida Kartli	96.7	1.0	2.3	0.0	87.4	4.9	7.5	0.1	88.9	8.5	1.8	0.8	78.3

¹ MICS indicator WS.2 - Use of basic drinking water services; SDG Indicator 1.4.1

² MICS indicator WS.9 - Use of basic sanitation services; SDG indicators 1.4.1 & 6.2.1

^A For the purposes of calculating the ladders, "No permission to see / other" is included in the denominator.

^B Differs from the MICS indicator WS.7 "Handwashing facility with water and soap" (SDG indicators 1.4.1 & 6.2.1) as it includes "No permission to see / other".

EQUITABLE CHANCE IN LIFE

CHILD FUNCTIONING (CHILDREN AGE 2-17 YEARS)			
Percentage of children age 2-4, 5-17 and 2-17 years with functional difficulty, 2018 Georgia MICS			
	Percentage of children age 2-4 years with functional difficulty in at least one domain	Percentage of children age 5-17 years with functional difficulty in at least one domain	Percentage of children age 2-17 years with functional difficulty in at least one domain ¹
Total	1.8	9.5	7.8
Sex			
Male	2.2	9.4	7.9
Female	1.4	9.6	7.8
Area			
Urban	2.0	9.0	7.5
Rural	1.5	10.4	8.5
Region			
Tbilisi	0.5	10.8	8.7
Adjara A.R	4.8	6.3	5.9
Guria	5.8	10.1	9.4
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	1.3	7.4	6.1
Kakheti	4.0	15.8	13.1
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	0.9	11.3	8.8
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	2.5	6.5	5.8
Samtskhe-Javakheti	0.9	8.5	7.2
Kvemo Kartli	1.3	8.2	6.6
Shida Kartli	1.6	10.9	8.8
¹ MICS indicator EQ.1 - Children with functional difficulty			

CHILD FUNCTIONING (CHILDREN AGE 2-4 YEARS)										
Percentage of children age 2-4 years who have functional difficulty, by domain, 2018 Georgia MICS										
Percentage of children aged 2-4 years with functional difficulty ^a in the domain of:										
	Seeing	Hearing	Walking	Fine motor	Communication	Learning	Playing	Controlling behaviour		
Total	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	1.2	0.9	0.1	0.2		
Sex										
Male	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.7	1.0	0.1	0.1		0.1
Female	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.2		0.2
Area										
Urban	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.3	1.2	0.0	0.2		0.2
Rural	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.0		0.0
Region										
Tbilisi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0		0.0
Adjara A.R	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	1.3	0.5	1.2		1.2
Guria	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	1.0	1.0	0.0		0.0

CHILD FUNCTIONING (CHILDREN AGE 2-4 YEARS)									
Percentage of children age 2-4 years who have functional difficulty, by domain, 2018 Georgia MICS									
Percentage of children aged 2-4 years with functional difficulty ^A in the domain of:									
	Seeing	Hearing	Walking	Fine motor	Communication	Learning	Playing	Controlling behaviour	
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kakheti	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.7	2.7	1.9	0.7	0.0	0.0
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.8	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Samtskhe-Javakheti	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kvemo Kartli	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Shida Kartli	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Age									
2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	2.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.2
3	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	1.2	1.1	0.3	0.0	0.0
4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3

^A Functional difficulty for children age 2-4 years are defined as having responded "A lot of difficulty" or "Cannot at all" to questions within all listed domains, except the last domain of controlling behaviour, for which the response category "A lot more" is considered a functional difficulty.

CHILD FUNCTIONING (CHILDREN AGE 5-17 YEARS)													
Percentage of children age 5-17 years who have functional difficulty, by domain, 2018 Georgia MICS													
Percentage of children aged 5-17 years with functional difficultyA in the domain of:													
	Seeing	Hearing	Walking	Self-care	Communication	Learning	Remembering	Concentrating	Accepting change	Controlling behaviour	Making friends	Anxiety	Depression
Total	0.6	0.5	1.3	0.4	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.6	4.4	1.6
Sex													
Male	0.8	0.6	1.7	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.5	4.4	1.5
Female	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.5	1.9	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.8	4.5	1.8
Area													
Urban	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.4	1.5	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.7	4.0	1.6
Rural	0.6	0.3	1.9	0.5	1.0	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.5	5.0	1.6
Region													
Tbilisi	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.1	0.4	2.2	1.3	1.4	0.9	1.0	0.6	4.9	2.0
Adjara A.R	0.0	0.2	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	1.0	0.5	0.4	3.6	0.8
Guria	2.4	0.7	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.2	0.2	1.3	0.7	1.7	4.6	1.3
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.3	1.3	1.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.9	3.7	1.0

CHILD FUNCTIONING (CHILDREN AGE 5-17 YEARS)	
Percentage of children age 5-17 years who have functional difficulty, by domain, 2018 Georgia MICS	
Percentage of children aged 5-17 years with functional difficulty^A in the domain of:	
	Seeing
Kakheti	1.7
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	0.5
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	0.6
Samtskhe-Javakheti	0.7
Kvemo Kartli	0.3
Shida Kartli	0.9
Age	
5-9	0.4
10-14	0.3
15-17	1.8
	Hearing
Kakheti	1.0
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	0.5
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	0.1
Samtskhe-Javakheti	0.0
Kvemo Kartli	0.4
Shida Kartli	0.0
	Walking
Kakheti	4.1
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	1.4
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	1.8
Samtskhe-Javakheti	0.4
Kvemo Kartli	2.1
Shida Kartli	2.5
	Self-care
Kakheti	1.3
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	1.1
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	1.3
Samtskhe-Javakheti	0.4
Kvemo Kartli	0.0
Shida Kartli	0.7
	Communication
Kakheti	1.9
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	2.5
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	0.3
Samtskhe-Javakheti	0.4
Kvemo Kartli	0.0
Shida Kartli	0.9
	Learning
Kakheti	1.9
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	3.0
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	1.4
Samtskhe-Javakheti	1.7
Kvemo Kartli	0.0
Shida Kartli	0.8
	Remembering
Kakheti	0.5
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	1.8
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	0.9
Samtskhe-Javakheti	0.9
Kvemo Kartli	0.4
Shida Kartli	0.3
	Concentrating
Kakheti	1.6
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	0.5
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	0.8
Samtskhe-Javakheti	1.3
Kvemo Kartli	0.0
Shida Kartli	0.5
	Accepting change
Kakheti	2.7
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	2.3
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	0.8
Samtskhe-Javakheti	0.7
Kvemo Kartli	0.0
Shida Kartli	0.6
	Controlling behaviour
Kakheti	2.8
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	3.7
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	0.6
Samtskhe-Javakheti	1.1
Kvemo Kartli	0.3
Shida Kartli	1.5
	Making friends
Kakheti	1.4
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	1.1
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	0.3
Samtskhe-Javakheti	0.5
Kvemo Kartli	0.0
Shida Kartli	0.8
	Anxiety
Kakheti	5.3
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	5.2
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	2.3
Samtskhe-Javakheti	6.7
Kvemo Kartli	4.1
Shida Kartli	4.9
	Depression
Kakheti	4.0
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	2.6
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	2.1
Samtskhe-Javakheti	1.3
Kvemo Kartli	0.5
Shida Kartli	1.4

^A Functional difficulty for children age 5-17 years are defined as having responded "A lot of difficulty" or "Cannot at all" to questions within all listed domains, except the last domains of anxiety and depression, for which the response category "Daily" is considered a functional difficulty.

USE OF ASSISTIVE DEVICES (CHILDREN AGE 2-17 YEARS)			
Percentage of children age 2-17 years who use assistive devices and have functional difficulty within domain of assistive devices, 2018 Georgia MICS			
	Percentage of children age 2-17 years who:		
	Wear glasses	Use hearing aid	Use equipment or receive assistance for walking
Total	4.0	0.3	0.7
Sex			
Male	4.1	0.3	0.7
Female	4.0	0.2	0.7
Area			
Urban	5.4	0.2	0.5
Rural	1.9	0.4	0.9
Region			
Tbilisi	6.4	0.1	0.3
Adjara A.R	2.7	1.0	1.1
Guria	2.6	0.0	0.6
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	3.3	0.0	0.4
Kakheti	2.0	0.9	2.0
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	2.3	0.1	0.7
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	4.8	0.1	1.2
Samtskhe-Javakheti	1.3	0.2	1.3
Kvemo Kartli	1.6	0.0	0.4
Shida Kartli	3.5	0.3	1.1
Age			
2-4	1.0	0.3	0.7
5-9	4.1	0.3	0.5
10-14	4.6	0.2	1.2
15-17	7.2	0.1	0.3

COVERAGE OF SCHOOL SUPPORT PROGRAMMES: MEMBERS AGE 5-24 IN ALL HOUSEHOLDS				
Percentage of children and young people age 5-24 years in all households who are currently attending school who received support for school tuition and other school related support during the current school year, 2018 Georgia MICS				
	Education related financial or material support			
	School tuition support	Other school related support	School tuition or other school related support ¹	No school support
Total	5.9	76.6	81.9	18.1
Sex of household head				
Male	5.6	76.9	81.9	18.1
Female	6.3	76.2	81.8	18.2
Area				
Urban	6.2	71.4	76.8	23.2
Rural	5.5	86.3	91.5	8.5
Region				
Tbilisi	7.6	67.9	74.4	25.6
Adjara A.R	2.0	71.9	73.8	26.2
Guria	0.2	93.3	93.3	6.7
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	1.0	86.2	86.8	13.2
Kakheti	3.8	87.2	90.9	9.1
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	3.9	83.7	87.4	12.6
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	0.0	89.2	89.2	10.8

COVERAGE OF SCHOOL SUPPORT PROGRAMMES: MEMBERS AGE 5-24 IN ALL HOUSEHOLDS				
Percentage of children and young people age 5-24 years in all households who are currently attending school who received support for school tuition and other school related support during the current school year, 2018 Georgia MICS				
	Education related financial or material support			
	School tuition support	Other school related support	School tuition or other school related support ¹	
			No school support	
Samtskhe-Javakheti	2.2	93.6	95.3	4.7
Kvemo Kartli	17.7	70.1	87.3	12.7
Shida Kartli	3.6	88.4	91.4	8.6
Age				
5-9	2.7	87.8	90.3	9.7
10-14	2.8	88.1	90.5	9.5
15-19	7.8	70.8	77.8	22.2
20-24	25.7	3.2	26.5	73.5
School management^A				
Public	5.7	84.5	89.8	10.2
Religious	0.8	41.6	42.4	57.6
Private	8.1	11.8	18.0	82.0

¹ MICS indicator EQ.6 - Support for school-related support

^A Don't know/Missing/no information/Other has been suppressed from the table due to a small number of unweighted cases.

DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT (WOMEN)									
Percentage of women age 15-24 years who in the past 12 months have felt discriminated against or harassed and those who have not felt discriminated against or harassed, 2018 Georgia MICS									
Percentage of women who in the last 12 months have felt discriminated against or harassed on the basis of:									
	Ethnic or immigration origin	Sex	Sexual orientation	Age	Religion or belief	Disability	Other reason	Any reason ¹	Percentage of women who have not felt discriminated against or harassed in the last 12 months
Total	1.5	2.3	0.6	2.5	2.7	0.6	1.2	7.8	92.2
Area									
Urban	1.5	2.4	0.8	3.2	3.2	0.6	1.7	8.9	91.1
Rural	1.4	2.2	0.2	1.0	1.6	0.5	0.4	5.7	94.3
Age									
15-19	1.4	3.0	0.8	3.1	3.5	0.2	1.6	7.5	92.5
15-17	0.0	2.1	0.1	2.6	2.1	0.4	0.7	5.7	94.3
18-19	3.5	4.3	1.8	3.8	5.6	0.0	3.0	10.2	89.8
20-24	1.5	1.9	0.4	2.0	2.1	0.8	1.0	8.0	92.0
20-22	1.3	1.8	0.0	1.4	2.2	0.9	1.3	7.4	92.6
23-24	1.7	1.9	1.0	2.9	1.9	0.7	0.6	8.8	91.2

¹ MICS indicator EQ.7 - Discrimination; SDG indicators 10.3.1 & 16.b.1

DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT (MEN)									
Percentage of men age 15-24 years who in the past 12 months have felt discriminated against or harassed and those who have not felt discriminated against or harassed, 2018 Georgia MICS									
Percentage of men who in the last 12 months have felt discriminated against or harassed on the basis of:									
	Ethnic or immigration origin	Sex	Sexual orientation	Age	Religion or belief	Disability	Other reason	Any reason ¹	Percentage of men who have not felt discriminated against or harassed in the last 12 months
Total	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.5	0.2	0.2	2.8	97.2
Area									
Urban	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.3	3.3	96.7
Rural	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.0	2.0	98.0
Age									
15-19	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.2	0.3	0.0	4.5	95.5
15-17	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	3.0	97.0
18-19	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.9	0.0	7.4	92.6
20-24	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.5	1.1	98.9
20-22	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	99.7
23-24	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.6	0.0	1.2	2.4	97.6

¹ MICS indicator EQ.7 - Discrimination; SDG indicators 10.3.1 & 16.b.1

		15-24 years					Percentage of women who are very or somewhat happy ²
		Ladder step reported:					
		0-3	4-6	7-10	Missing	Average life satisfaction score ¹	
OVERALL LIFE SATISFACTION AND HAPPINESS (WOMEN)	Percentage of women age 15-24 years by level of overall life satisfaction, average life satisfaction score, and the percentage who are very or somewhat satisfied with their life overall, 2018 Georgia MICS						
Total		4.0	29.7	65.8	0.5	7.2	84.6
Area							
Urban		4.0	30.5	64.8	0.7	7.1	83.2
Rural		3.9	28.2	67.6	0.2	7.4	87.2
Region							
Tbilisi		3.2	32.1	64.0	0.6	7.0	80.8
Adjara A.R		5.0	19.2	74.0	1.8	7.6	89.2
Guria		1.8	24.6	73.6	0.0	7.8	96.3
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti		2.0	19.3	78.8	0.0	7.8	90.0
Kakheti		7.5	37.0	55.5	0.0	6.8	88.0
Mtskheta-Mtianeti		2.9	26.3	70.8	0.0	7.4	89.7
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti		5.1	33.4	61.5	0.0	7.1	86.1
Samtskhe-Javakheti		1.1	28.2	70.7	0.0	7.7	90.1
Kvemo Kartli		5.8	32.2	61.9	0.0	7.0	79.9
Shida Kartli		5.5	41.0	52.1	1.3	6.9	87.0

OVERALL LIFE SATISFACTION AND HAPPINESS (WOMEN)						
Percentage of women age 15-24 years by level of overall life satisfaction, average life satisfaction score, and the percentage who are very or somewhat satisfied with their life overall, 2018 Georgia MICS						
15-24 years						
Ladder step reported:						
	0-3	4-6	7-10	Missing	Average life satisfaction score ¹	Percentage of women who are very or somewhat happy ²
Age						
15-19	4.0	29.2	66.5	0.2	7.3	83.0
15-17	3.1	27.1	69.6	0.2	7.4	86.1
18-19	5.4	32.6	61.7	0.3	7.1	78.3
20-24	4.0	30.1	65.3	0.7	7.2	85.7
20-22	5.3	33.0	60.6	1.1	7.0	83.2
23-24	2.3	26.3	71.3	0.2	7.4	89.0
Education						
Kindergarten or None	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Primary or Lower Secondary	7.5	29.3	59.3	3.9	7.4	76.5
Upper Secondary	5.3	26.5	67.9	0.2	7.3	86.8
Vocational Education	0.6	37.3	62.1	0.0	7.3	85.9
Higher	2.5	31.3	66.1	0.0	7.0	84.0
¹ MICS indicator EQ.9a - Life satisfaction among women age 15-24						
² MICS indicator EQ.10a - Happiness among women age 15-24						
(*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases						

OVERALL LIFE SATISFACTION AND HAPPINESS (MEN)						
Percentage of men age 15-24 years by level of overall life satisfaction, average life satisfaction score, and the percentage who are very or somewhat satisfied with their life overall, 2018 Georgia MICS						
15-24 years						
	Ladder step reported:			Missing	Average life satisfaction score ¹	Percentage of men who are very or somewhat happy ²
	0-3	4-6	7-10			
Total	6.6	31.4	61.0	1.0	7.0	86.5
Area						
Urban	6.6	27.3	65.1	1.0	7.1	88.6
Rural	6.6	39.1	53.3	0.9	6.7	82.5
Region						
Tbilisi	8.9	24.7	65.3	1.1	7.1	88.9
Adjara A.R	1.3	38.1	59.4	1.3	7.2	82.2
Guria	7.6	37.2	53.4	1.7	6.6	85.2
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	3.7	34.8	61.4	0.1	6.9	79.7
Kakheti	4.7	27.7	67.6	0.0	7.4	89.8
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	9.8	23.4	65.9	1.0	7.2	91.2
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	5.3	38.0	54.9	1.8	6.8	87.8
Samtskhe-Javakheti	(2.6)	(49.4)	(45.6)	(2.5)	(6.4)	(79.5)
Kvemo Kartli	(7.9)	(36.6)	(55.5)	(0.0)	(6.7)	(86.3)
Shida Kartli	3.0	42.2	52.0	2.9	6.7	86.0

OVERALL LIFE SATISFACTION AND HAPPINESS (MEN)						
Percentage of men age 15-24 years by level of overall life satisfaction, average life satisfaction score, and the percentage who are very or somewhat satisfied with their life overall, 2018 Georgia MICS						
15-24 years						
Ladder step reported:						
	0-3	4-6	7-10	Missing	Average life satisfaction score ¹	Percentage of men who are very or somewhat happy ²
Age						
15-19	4.1	26.2	69.7	0.0	7.3	88.3
15-17	0.7	27.5	71.8	0.0	7.6	90.0
18-19	11.0	23.6	65.3	0.1	6.8	84.7
20-24	9.3	36.8	51.9	2.0	6.6	84.6
20-22	10.1	34.5	53.1	2.3	6.6	83.7
23-24	8.1	40.4	50.0	1.5	6.5	85.8
Education						
Kindergarten or None	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Primary or Lower Secondary	8.0	34.3	56.3	1.4	7.1	76.5
Upper Secondary	6.0	31.5	61.2	1.3	7.0	88.0
Vocational Education	12.7	40.1	47.2	0.0	6.3	89.7
Higher	4.9	26.4	68.2	0.5	7.1	88.3
¹ MICS Indicator EQ.9a - Life satisfaction among men age 15-24 ² MICS indicator EQ.10a - Happiness among men age 15-24						
() Figures that are based on 25-49 unweighted cases (*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases						

PERCEPTION OF A BETTER LIFE (WOMEN)		
Percentage of women age 15-24 years who think that their lives improved during the last one year and those who expect that their lives will get better after one year, 2018 Georgia MICS		
	Percentage of women age 15-24 years who think that their life	
	Improved during the last one year	Will get better after one year
Total	65.1	91.8
Area		
Urban	64.2	92.1
Rural	66.9	91.2
Region		
Tbilisi	65.7	92.5
Adjara A.R	70.5	90.8
Guria	71.2	94.8
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	70.3	91.9
Kakheti	60.2	91.9
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	66.9	84.4
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	63.5	91.5
Samtskhe-Javakheti	63.1	86.7
Kvemo Kartli	61.5	95.8
Shida Kartli	54.3	85.1
Age		
15-19	61.7	87.6
15-17	62.6	89.3
18-19	60.2	85.0
20-24	67.5	94.7
20-22	64.8	94.1
23-24	70.9	95.3
Education		
Kindergarten or None	(*)	(*)
Primary or Lower Secondary	59.6	89.1
Upper Secondary	60.2	90.3
Vocational Education	75.6	93.4
Higher	69.2	93.9

¹ MICS indicator EQ.11a - Perception of a better life among women age 15-24

(*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

PERCEPTION OF A BETTER LIFE (MEN)		
Percentage of men age 15-24 years who think that their lives improved during the last one year and those who expect that their lives will get better after one year, 2018 Georgia MICS		
	Percentage of men age 15-24 years who think that their life	
	Improved during the last one year	Will get better after one year
Total	63.2	88.2
Area		
Urban	63.6	87.8
Rural	62.5	88.9
Region		
Tbilisi	67.0	87.6
Adjara A.R	58.5	90.9
Guria	53.7	89.4
Imereti, Racha-Lechkhumi and Kvemo Svaneti	58.2	89.4
Kakheti	61.7	93.7
Mtskheta-Mtianeti	53.2	71.1
Samegrelo-Zemo Svaneti	56.0	81.0
Samtskhe-Javakheti	(54.4)	(80.9)
Kvemo Kartli	(67.7)	(92.6)
Shida Kartli	61.4	88.1
Age		
15-19	66.8	92.7
15-17	66.7	93.0
18-19	67.0	92.0
20-24	59.5	83.5
20-22	56.4	83.0
23-24	64.1	84.2
Education		
Kindergarten or None	(*)	(*)
Primary or Lower Secondary	62.7	83.9
Upper Secondary	59.0	88.4
Vocational Education	72.2	90.8
Higher	68.5	89.3
¹ MICS indicator EQ.11a - Perception of a better life among men age 15-24		
() Figures that are based on 25-49 unweighted cases		
(*) Figures that are based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases		

TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

Abortion – artificial termination of a pregnancy which is performed a) deliberately up to 12 months of pregnancy (based on woman's request); b) In accordance with medical and social indications, from 12 to 22 weeks of pregnancy.

Age - number of completed years based on date of birth, i.e. the age reached at the end of the reference year.

Age-specific fertility rate – number of births to women in a particular age group, divided by the number of women in that age group. It is expressed as average number of live births per 1 000 women in a specific age group.

Arrival (travel) - the crossing of the Georgian border by a non-resident traveller of Georgia for any purpose and any duration.

Bachelor's Programme – the educational programme of the first level of higher academic education, where the basics of corresponding specialities are taught in order to enable a person to work with the qualification acquired as a result of these studies and to continue studies for the Master's Programme.

Base year - the year with which the values from other years are compared.

Basic General Education (lower secondary) - level II of the International Standard Classification of Education - Second stage of basic education or first stage of secondary education. Provides the required minimum knowledge acquisition and includes grades VII-IX. Primary and basic education is compulsory.

Child dependency ratio - ratio of population aged 0-14 per 100 population 15-64.

Class – a group of pupils of a general education institution who meet on a temporary basis for at least one academic year in accordance with the recommendations of the National Curriculum and the statute of the educational institution, and study the general educational programmes of any of the levels of general education mainly together.

Computer users – Individuals who used computer (desktop, portable computer (laptop, notebook, netbook), tablet) independently at any place (at home, at work or at other places) at least once in a reference period.

Conditional sentences – sentence imposed on the convicted person under the judgment, which is not enforced in penitentiary institutions.

Convicts - persons against whom a court has passed a judgement of conviction.

The criminal prosecution is the state's legal response to a person who has committed a crime. Under current law, the initiation of a criminal prosecution is the sole discretion of the prosecutor. The criminal prosecution begins in two cases: upon the arrest of a person or upon his / her recognition as the accused. In order to recognize a person as the accused, a prosecutor's decree must be based on a body of evidence. The person against whom the criminal prosecution is carried out has the status of an accused.

Deaths - a termination of all vital functions without a possibility to be recovered.

Divorce - the fact of legal significance which is one of the grounds for termination of marriage between spouses, and is confirmed by the relevant individual administrative-legal act.

Doctoral Programme – the third level educational programme of a higher academic education, a

combination of educational, scientific research components for the training of scientific personnel, which is completed by the granting of a Doctor's academic degree

Emigrants - a person, recorded when crossing the National border, who left the country and has cumulated a minimum of 183 days of residence outside the country during the twelve following months, and who was usual resident of the country when leaving the country, which means that he spent at least a cumulate duration of 183 days of residence inside the country during the twelve months before leaving the country.

Employed – a person who during the reference period (7 days preceding the interview) worked for at least one hour for pay or profit or was temporary absent from the job due to holiday, illness, maternity leave, technical, economic or other similar reasons.

Employment rate – expresses the number of persons who are employed as a percent of the relevant aged population.

A fine is a monetary penalty, the amount of which is determined by the court according to the gravity of the crime committed and the material status of the convicted person.

The First Stage of Higher Education – V-VII levels of education defined by the International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED) - programmes designed to provide intermediate and advanced academic and/or professional knowledge after the secondary education (professional programs, bachelor programs and master programs).

General education – education with the aim of educating and training the citizens of Georgia for professional and public life following general education. A complete general education in Georgia comprises 12 years of schooling.

Graduate - academic degree owner that is awarded to a person as the results of completing the credits established for the higher academic education level.

House arrest - imposition on a convicted person of the obligation to stay in his/her place of residence during a specific period of a day.

Household – a person or group of persons who observe the rules of common living and occupy a single dwelling and are connected by the shared budget (or a part thereof), and by relative or non-relative relationships (a household may consist of one person).

Illness - deterioration of health over a period of time.

Internet users – Individuals who used internet independently at any place (at home, at work or at other places) at least once in a reference period via any device (mobile phone or smartphone, computer, etc.).

Immigrants - a person, recorded when crossing the National border, who entered the country and has cumulated a minimum of 183 days of residence in the country during the twelve following months, and who was not usual resident of the country when entering the country, which means that he spent at least a cumulate duration of 183 days of residence outside the country during the twelve months before entering the country.

Juvenile convicts – persons who have not turned 18 years of age at the time of the crime.

labour force (Economically active population) – is defined as the sum of employed and unemployed persons.

Population outside labour force – a person who during the reference period (7 days preceding the interview) was not employed and within the previous four weeks did not actively search for work and/or was not ready to start working within the next two weeks.

Labour force participation rate (Activity rate) – expresses the labour force as a percent of the relevant aged population.

Larceny - an apparent theft of someone else's property

Live birth - complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of the pregnancy, which after such separation breathes or shows any other evidence of life – e.g., beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord or definite movement of voluntary muscles – whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached. Each product of such a birth is considered to be live-born.

Marriage - a voluntary union of a woman and a man for the purpose of creating a family, registered in the territorial offices of the Public Service Development Agency, a legal entity of public law governing the Ministry of Justice of Georgia.

Master's Programme – the second level educational programme of higher academic education that includes the scientific research components and is intended to train specialists of the academic level that follows Bachelor's studies or to train scholars; the programme is also intended to train individuals to work with acquired qualifications.

Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS) - MICS Georgia was carried out in 2018-2019 by National Statistics Office of Georgia in collaboration with United Nations Children`s Fund (UNICEF) and National Center for disease Control and Public Health (NCDC), as part of the Global MICS Programme in order to obtain and analyze high quality data on the situation of children and women in Georgia. MICS surveys measure key indicators that allow countries to generate data for use in policies, programmes, and national development plans, and to monitor progress towards the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and other internationally agreed upon commitments. The objective of 2018 Georgia MICS was to generate data for the critical assessment of the progress made in various areas, and to identify areas that require more attention.

Mobile Phone Owners – Individuals who owned mobile phone and/or smartphone in a reference period.

Mobile Phone Users – Individuals who used mobile phone and/or smartphone independently at any place (at home, at work or at other places) at least once in a reference period.

Personal (Desktop) Computer – a personal computer designed for regular use at a single location and cannot be easily moved from one place to another due to its size and power requirements. Typically, a stationary computer consists of a processor, a monitor and other auxiliary devices.

Pension (old age) – is a monthly state disbursement to a certain category of the citizens permanently residing on the territory of Georgia, as well as the citizens of foreign states that have been legally residing

on the territory of Georgia for the past 10 years and the persons without citizenship, disbursed on the basis of reaching the retirement age, in order to provide them with minimum subsistence means.

Population - the total number of usual residents in a given area at a given time. The number of population is calculated as of 1 January considering natural increase and net-migration.

Portable computer (laptop, notebook, netbook) – a computer that is small enough to carry and usually enables the same tasks as a desktop computer. Portable computer is an important device for access to the Internet remotely using both - wired and mobile or wireless connections.

Primary General Education – I level at International Standard Classification of Education (ISCED) – the first stage of basic education. This level provides with education on basic elements and typically lasts six years.

Pupil – a person enrolled in a general education institution as provided for by the legislation of Georgia

Robbery - explicit seizure of another person's movable property for its unlawful appropriation.

Sex ratio by age groups - the ratio of males to females by different age groups.

Smartphone – mobile phone with multifunctional abilities and advanced functionalities (for example, a more sophisticated touch screen, internet connection, etc.).

Social package – is a monthly state disbursement to a certain category of the citizens of Georgia in the presence of relevant grounds defined by law.

Subsistence Allowance – targeted social assistance that is a pecuniary disbursement with the goal to improve the social-economic state of the extremely vulnerable families identified under the assessment system,

Statistics on domestic violence - are recorded in accordance with the issued restraining orders.

Stillborn - a fetus, whose death is prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the fetus does not breathe or show any other signs of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or contraction of certain groups of skeletal muscles.

Tablet – a computer that is integrated into a flat touch screen. Tablets have touchscreen display, operating system and battery in a single, thin and flat package. Operation of such a device is mainly by touch (finger or stylus) and not by any physical device (such as a keyboard). However, keyboards and similar devices can also be used by connecting them to a tablet computer.

Theft - hidden theft of someone else's property.

Traveller – a person who moves between different geographic locations, for any purpose and any duration.

Unemployed – a person who during the reference period (7 days preceding the interview), was not employed and within the previous four weeks actively searched for work and in case of success was ready to start work within the next two weeks.

Unemployment rate – expresses the number of unemployed as a percent of the labour force.

Usual place of residence – the settlement, house, apartment, where the interviewee spends most of the time. Such a place may or may not coincide with the place of registration.

Vocational education system - the institutions implementing the vocational education program in Georgia are: a) Vocational college - a vocational education institution that implements only the first three levels of vocational education programs; B) Community College - a vocational education institution that implements vocational education programs at all levels, as well as preparatory general education, Georgian language and liberal education programs; C) General education institution - is authorized to implement educational programs of the first three levels of vocational education; D) Higher education institution - is authorized to implement vocational education programs at all levels.

Victim - The victim may be a natural or legal person or the state, who has suffered moral, physical or property damage as a result of the crime and in respect of whom the prosecutor has issued the victim recognition decree.

Victim of domestic violence – a family member whose constitutional rights and freedoms have been violated through neglecting and/or physical, psychological, sexual, economic forms of violence and/or coercion.

Visit - is a movement of visitors.

Visitor - is a traveller aged 15 or above, resident of Georgia who took a trip outside his/her usual environment within Georgia for less than a year except for employment purposes and frequent (once every two weeks or more often) visits.

Statistical Publication

„CHILDREN AND YOUTH IN GEORGIA“

EDITOR: **GOGITA TODRADZE**

RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PUBLICATION: **LIA DZEBISAURI**

THE ABSTRACT HAS BEEN PREPARED BY: **LIA CHAREKISHVILI**
IRMA GVILAVA
DAVID KUPATADZE
MARIAM KAVELASHVILI
TEIMURAZ GOGISHVILI
GIORGI MIKELADZE
GIGA KIKORIA
MANANA TABATADZE
SHORENA TSIKLAURI
MARIANA JALAGHONIA
NESTAN PANTSULAIA
ZAZA NIKOLOZISHVILI

FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT: **NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE OF GEORGIA**
30, TSOTNE DADIANI STR.
TBILISI, 0180 GEORGIA.
PHONE: (995 32) 236 72 10 EXT. 605/602
FAX: (995 32) 236 72 13
E-MAIL: INFO@GEOSTAT.GE

WEB-PAGE: **WWW.GEOSTAT.GE**

NOTES:

ISBN 978-9941-8-3009-9



WWW.GEOSTAT.GE

